



## JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM (JUPAS)

2026 JUPAS Admission

The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means or on the internet or otherwise) without the prior written permission of JUPAS / JUPAS participating-institutions / SSSDP institutions except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Ordinance.

**The information contained in the JUPAS website is solely owned by JUPAS. The JUPAS Office cautions members of the public that any such information reproduced in part or in whole in any format by parties other than JUPAS and without the prior knowledge or written consent of JUPAS may be incomplete, misleading, and / or inaccurate. JUPAS takes no responsibility for the unauthorised use of any of its information. Members of the public are advised to refer to the information contained in the JUPAS, JUPAS participating-institutions' and SSSDP institutions' websites as the official source of programme information.**

The information contained here is provided by the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions.

You are advised to consult the websites of the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions for further and additional information.

Should there be any discrepancy between the programme information listed in the JUPAS website and that listed in the institutions' websites, the information listed in the individual institutions' website is final.

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6004
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Arts in Architectural Studies 建築學文學士
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BA(AS)
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>The Bachelor of Arts in Architectural Studies [BA(AS)] is a four-year, full-time programme that introduces students to architecture as a cultural discipline. It is the first degree needed to qualify as an architect, and it provides an excellent general education that gives students the confidence to pursue related careers both within the design professions and further afield. The course of study is centred on research-based learning in the design studio and is structured to foster a sense of community, develop deep knowledge of the discipline, and encourage creativity. Design studios look at diverse contemporary issues relevant to Hong Kong and the world and are structured by thematic platforms that introduce students to a range of methodologies and approaches to the territorial, social, technological, urban and environmental issues that address architecture as a cultural discipline.</p>

The BA(AS) programme offers numerous opportunities for knowledge exchange and international experience, such as semester exchanges with leading international schools of architecture, study trips to foundational sites of architecture and urbanism, and hands-on experience through summer field studies workshops. Courses in the programme are offered in the areas of Architectural Design, History and Theory of Architecture, Technology, and Visual Communication.

**Remarks**

-

**Programme Website**

<https://www.arch.hku.hk/baas/>

**General Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3

**Or**

ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in

Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates applying for admission to the BA(AS) program are required to take part in the Aptitude Exercise which is scheduled for December 2025. The exercise allows applicants to demonstrate their interest and capacity for architectural thinking. The criteria measured by the exercise include: capacity to conceptualize, creativity, curiosity, analytical ability, rigor, intelligence, intuition, openness, perseverance, spatial sensibility and sociability. The exercise is updated every year and is submitted online. Instructions for taking part in the Aptitude Exercise will be sent to all potential applicants via email and posted on the HKU Admissions website. Letters of recommendation and portfolios are not required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

#### **Contacts**

Faculty of Architecture  
Email: [faculty@arch.hku.hk](mailto:faculty@arch.hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2149

#### **Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

#### **Duration of Study**

4 years

#### **First Year Intake**

54

#### **Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

#### **Funding Category**

UGC-funded

#### **Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	85	60	107	165	180	597
2024	102	54	143	197	209	705
2023	122	63	132	188	212	717
2022	123	87	129	186	184	709
2021	133	79	125	189	189	715
2020	110	66	116	187	195	674
2019	147	63	149	212	224	795
2018	166	84	162	261	247	920
2017	129	83	145	222	230	809
2016	158	94	168	265	264	949
2015	151	70	179	251	325	976
2014	122	52	168	258	312	912
2013	160	91	136	238	266	891
2012	199	82	179	284	376	1120

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	33	0	0	0	0	33
2024	37	0	0	0	0	37
2023	38	0	0	0	0	38
2022	39	0	0	0	0	39
2021	38	0	0	0	0	38
2020	41	0	0	0	0	41
2019	43	0	0	0	0	43
2018	34	0	0	0	0	34
2017	33	0	0	0	0	33
2016	31	0	0	0	0	31
2015	35	0	0	0	0	35
2014	34	0	0	0	0	34
2013	31	0	0	0	0	31
2012	31	0	0	0	0	31

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6016										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science in Surveying 理學士(測量學)										
Programme Short Name	BSc(Surv)										
Short Description	<p>The BSc in Surveying is the first fully integrated undergraduate surveying programme worldwide and as such has led the way in surveying education.</p> <p>As the world's first fully accredited programme with professional recognition in land surveying, general practice, quantity surveying, building surveying, planning and development, and property and facility management surveying, it encompasses the entire spectrum of land development cycle. This includes, for example, land administration, real estate development, construction project management, real estate finance and investment, facility management, urban planning, conservation, and urban renewal. A key distinction of this programme, compared to more conventional offerings, is its greater emphasis on the comprehensive academic underpinning and perspective required by all real estate and construction professionals.</p>										
	<p>The BSc(Surveying) programme promotes interdisciplinary learning. Our students undertake studies in the economic, law, management, technology and innovation, geospatial analytics, conservation, and research aspects of the entire land development cycle. The programme has two major components: lecture courses and surveying studios. The lecture courses define the academic core of the programme whilst the studios provide an environment within which the interdisciplinary nature of the programme can be more fully explored and boundaries tested through the extensive use of real-life case studies and student-centred project works.</p>										
	<p>The BSc(Surveying) programme allows students in their third year of study to take a credit bearing course, Professional Practice, which requires students to gain professional experience during their internship in companies within the real estate and construction sector. In addition, under normal circumstances, around 70-80% of our students would participate in a semester-long exchange programme, visiting universities all around the world and exchanging knowledge and practices. Since credits taken in the exchange programme can be transferred, students who participate in overseas exchange can graduate as scheduled. All these provide experiential learning platforms for students to enhance their personal, academic and professional development.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.arch.hku.hk/bsurv/">https://www.arch.hku.hk/bsurv/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Architecture

Email: [faculty@arch.hku.hk](mailto:faculty@arch.hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 2149

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

43

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)					
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded					
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>					
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	134	86	147	234	244	845
2024	178	93	189	264	272	996
2023	180	115	188	230	268	981
2022	181	106	199	248	267	1001
2021	148	61	150	213	212	784
2020	86	58	137	211	209	701
2019	154	80	156	295	302	987
2018	134	89	192	315	300	1030
2017	135	82	161	269	281	928
2016	153	67	159	259	299	937
2015	138	70	161	293	303	965
2014	148	71	162	291	365	1037
2013	248	130	191	348	470	1387
2012	229	124	236	386	494	1469
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	67	0	0	0	0	67
2024	61	0	0	0	0	61
2023	61	0	0	0	0	61
2022	61	0	0	0	0	61
2021	69	0	0	0	0	69
2020	47	0	0	0	0	47
2019	44	0	0	0	0	44
2018	53	0	0	0	0	53
2017	57	0	0	0	0	57
2016	60	0	0	0	0	60
2015	47	0	0	0	0	47
2014	42	0	0	0	0	42
2013	35	0	0	0	0	35
2012	50	0	0	0	0	50

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6028																						
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts in Landscape Studies 園境學文學士																						
Programme Short Name	BA(LS)																						
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Arts in Landscape Studies [BA(LS)] is an internationally recognised undergraduate degree offered by the Division of Landscape Architecture. Our programme delivers a broadly comprehensive education in the landscape architecture discipline. We teach the knowledge, concepts and skills required to respond creatively, professionally and ethically to the urgent social and environmental challenges faced by our cities and regions today. Students graduating from our BA(LS) programme may continue their studies in the professionally-accredited Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA) programme at HKU, or apply for study in some of the world's top postgraduate programmes.</p> <p>Landscape architecture is an increasingly critical discipline that binds a core capacity in design and planning with fluency in ecology, civil engineering, and geography. This interdisciplinarity extends back to landscape architecture's origins, where the profession and its antecedents engaged with the challenges of human settlement and environmental risk; planning for health, recreation, and conservation in the industrialising city; and remediating the landscapes of pollution that followed. Landscape architecture today faces challenges of rapid urbanisation, resource depletion, climate change, rising sea-levels, and declining biodiversity. Whether you end up engaging with a corporate client, informing a government body, or participating with an environmental non-profit, our degree will give you the critical, creative, and intellectual tools to advocate for just and sustainable change moving forward.</p>																						
Remarks	-																						
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.arch.hku.hk/bals/">https://www.arch.hku.hk/bals/</a>																						
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Or</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	Or		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
Or																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates are required to take part in a Creative Design Response, which is a short exercise designed to allow candidates to express their creativity and independent thinking. The exercise gauges candidates' capacity for critical analysis, creative problem-solving, and self-organisation. The exercise is completed at home and submitted as a digital upload through the programme website. Instructions for taking part in the Creative Design Response exercise will be sent to all potential candidates via email and posted on the programme website. Candidates may submit a separate portfolio of creative work (which may include drawing, painting, collage, sculpture, creative writing, video, or multimedia work) in soft copy.

Shortlisted candidates will be invited for an interview. Candidates are strongly encouraged to show a portfolio of creative work (which may include drawing, painting, collage, sculpture, creative writing, video, multi-media work) during the interview.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Architecture  
Email: [faculty@arch.hku.hk](mailto:faculty@arch.hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2149

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

12

**Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded					
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>					
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	25	36	66	93	120	340
2024	38	54	110	160	162	524
2023	38	61	116	151	194	560
2022	31	53	73	142	141	440
2021	31	39	68	128	148	414
2020	45	33	57	128	141	404
2019	37	45	93	136	174	485
2018	53	61	117	198	209	638
2017	94	69	97	182	186	628
2016	56	50	126	168	207	607
2015	59	63	115	207	272	716
2014	95	48	120	217	274	754
2013	157	95	203	320	392	1167
2012	70	78	167	249	331	895
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	3	0	0	0	0	3
2024	7	0	0	0	0	7
2023	7	0	0	0	0	7
2022	3	0	0	0	0	3
2021	7	0	0	0	0	7
2020	7	0	0	0	0	7
2019	7	0	0	0	0	7
2018	8	0	0	0	0	8
2017	11	0	0	0	0	11
2016	10	0	0	0	0	10
2015	9	0	0	0	0	9
2014	14	0	0	0	0	14
2013	9	0	0	0	0	9
2012	11	2	0	0	0	13

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6042										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts in Urban Studies 文學士(城市研究)										
Programme Short Name	BA(US)										
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Arts in Urban Studies [BA(US)] is an interdisciplinary, studio-based and professionally-oriented programme offered by the Department of Urban Planning and Design. The BA(US) core curriculum covers the dynamics of cities and urban systems, as well as the way public policy, urban management and design interventions interact with the spontaneous social and economic processes that make up city life. It highlights research, applied statistical analysis, observation and communication, and introduce you to theories and methods, design thinking and design skills not only through regular lecture courses but also through integrated problem-based learning.</p> <p>The BA(US) curriculum is also aligned to prepare students to become professional surveyors in the planning and development stream of the surveying profession, and more generally, future global urban leaders. Upon graduation, students will acquire skills in spatial, socioeconomic, and environmental analysis, and expertise in land/property development, which are applicable to Hong Kong and elsewhere. Overseas student exchange and professional training through internships are also strongly encouraged during the four years of study.</p> <p>BA(US) graduates may go on to become professional urban planners after pursuing our Master of Science in Urban Planning, Hong Kong's only professional postgraduate degree programme in planning accredited by the Hong Kong Institute of Planners (HKIP) and the Royal Town Planning Institute (RTPI). Alternatively, they can pursue other advanced postgraduate degrees in urban analytics, urban design, housing management, transport policy and planning, landscape architecture, conservation, environment and real estate, at HKU or other local/overseas universities.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.arch.hku.hk/baus/">https://www.arch.hku.hk/baus/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Architecture  
Email: [dupad@hku.hk](mailto:dupad@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2721

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

17

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)					
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded					
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>					
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	102	64	147	246	232	791
2024	100	73	158	254	241	826
2023	101	76	184	225	265	851
2022	110	84	147	227	239	807
2021	66	69	129	188	191	643
2020	83	63	146	225	259	776
2019	119	78	155	259	280	891
2018	73	75	162	278	263	851
2017	102	84	155	286	289	916
2016	102	87	180	240	293	902
2015	105	55	170	282	356	968
2014	75	76	143	268	337	899
2013	127	126	300	474	590	1617
2012	50	75	155	285	324	889
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	12	0	0	0	0	12
2024	21	0	0	0	0	21
2023	26	0	0	0	0	26
2022	23	0	0	0	0	23
2021	24	0	0	0	0	24
2020	22	0	0	0	0	22
2019	21	0	0	0	0	21
2018	19	0	0	0	0	19
2017	19	0	0	0	0	19
2016	19	0	0	0	0	19
2015	16	0	0	0	0	16
2014	18	0	0	0	0	18
2013	14	0	0	0	0	14
2012	12	0	0	0	0	12

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6054
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts 文學士
Programme Short Name	BA
Short Description	<p>The four-year Bachelor of Arts (BA) programme offers you with an opportunity to explore and enhance your knowledge and experience in the scope of arts and humanities. At the first year of exploration, students are encouraged to pursue their own special interests but also to explore disciplines that are new to them. There is a wide range of choices in different subjects, and students are required to take at least 3 introductory Arts courses, normally including the pre-requisite(s) of the programme(s) in which they may plan to major or minor.</p> <p>At the end of Year 1, students will choose at least one out of sixteen Arts major. The liberal and flexible curriculum enables student to develop their individual study plan within a guided and academically coherent framework at Year 2-4. They can pursue an additional Arts / non-Arts major, or up to two minors. Throughout the entire undergraduate program, there are ample opportunities for internships, studying abroad, and field trips.</p>
<b>Arts Majors Available</b>	Art History; Chinese History and Culture; Chinese Language and Literature; Comparative Literature; English Studies; Gender Studies; General Linguistics; Global and Area Studies; History; Hong Kong Studies; Japanese Studies; Korean Studies; Music; Philosophy; and Translation.
<b>HKU Faculty of Arts Entrance Scholarship for Bachelor of Arts Programmes</b>	The Faculty of Arts offers the Entrance Scholarship to students with outstanding HKDSE results. The award amount covers up to four years of full tuition for the BA studies. For details, please click <a href="#">here</a> .
<b>Young Global Leader Award</b>	This award is designed to recognize and support top applicants majoring in Global and Area Studies. Young Global Leaders will receive an annual HK\$10,000 scholarship and enjoy customized access to small-group discussions with faculty and mentoring by professors; Faculty Global Exploration Fund up to HK\$30,000; Study abroad opportunities—student exchange & overseas programmes in world-class universities; and HKU Arts internship opportunities & career preparation workshops.
<b>Dual Degree programmes at HKU Faculty of Arts</b>	The Faculty offers two four-year dual BA degree programmes in collaboration with two highly respected international universities. For the one jointly offered with the Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris (Sciences Po), students will spend the first two years in France and the third and fourth year in Hong Kong. For the one jointly offered with the University of California, Berkeley, students will spend the first two years in Hong Kong and the third and fourth year in the USA.
<b>Remarks</b>	-
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://ug.arts.hku.hk/">https://ug.arts.hku.hk/</a>

**General Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

Candidates with non-single-current sitting and candidates who have obtained level 3 in HKDSE English Language may be interviewed and will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Arts Email: <a href="mailto:arts@hku.hk">arts@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 8977
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	217
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	1047	336	455	505	512	2855
2024	884	345	502	599	497	2827
2023	982	428	553	603	585	3151
2022	1266	460	607	643	564	3540
2021	1253	531	571	648	551	3554
2020	1091	464	590	739	633	3517
2019	1643	661	795	945	859	4903
2018	1595	656	851	1022	879	5003
2017	1192	505	725	945	864	4231
2016	1129	523	744	929	961	4286
2015	1102	488	805	1032	1114	4541
2014	1029	456	716	1090	1257	4548
2013	1341	482	667	939	1158	4587
2012	1356	475	821	1155	1407	5214

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	143	0	0	0	0	143
2024	176	0	0	0	0	176
2023	221	0	0	0	0	221
2022	246	0	0	0	0	246
2021	328	0	0	0	0	328
2020	311	0	0	0	0	311
2019	314	0	0	0	0	314
2018	338	0	0	0	0	338
2017	343	0	0	0	0	343
2016	334	0	0	0	0	334
2015	330	0	0	0	0	330
2014	330	0	0	0	0	330
2013	280	0	0	0	0	280
2012	280	0	0	0	0	280

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6066																						
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education in Language Education - English 文學士及教育學士(語文教育) - 英文教育																						
Programme Short Name	BA&BEd(LangEd)-Eng																						
Short Description	<p>This double-degree curriculum is jointly offered by the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Arts. It allows students to obtain two degrees in five years and to meet the language requirements for English language teachers recommended by the HKSAR Government's Standing Committee on Language Education and Research.</p> <p>The curriculum integrates academic and professional studies in language education. Students pursue a programme of study in English language and linguistics in the Faculty of Arts, along with Education Professional Core courses in the Faculty of Education. Professional aspects of the double degree are phased in gradually over the five years, including pedagogy, psychology, sociology and philosophy of education courses, and teaching practice in Hong Kong primary and secondary schools.</p>																						
Remarks	-																						
Programme Website	<a href="https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/babed_6066/">https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/babed_6066/</a> <a href="https://www.ug.arts.hku.hk/">https://www.ug.arts.hku.hk/</a>																						
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Or</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	<b>Or</b>		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
<b>Or</b>																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in

lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates are strongly advised to write their personal statement in English in the "Additional Information" of their JUPAS application.

Candidates are encouraged to explain their interest in language and education providing details about their other learning experiences or extra curricular activities.

Supporting documents should be uploaded to the appropriate sections of OEA or SLP.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Education

Email: [babedeng@hku.hk](mailto:babedeng@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 2280

Faculty of Arts

Email: [arts@hku.hk](mailto:arts@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 8977

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

5 years

**First Year Intake**

17

**Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category**

UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	127	105	154	215	202	803
2024	138	108	154	192	175	767
2023	148	139	164	237	217	905
2022	165	147	192	223	208	935
2021	215	139	231	267	217	1069
2020	244	189	248	302	273	1256
2019	284	225	298	398	313	1518
2018	219	211	315	384	313	1442
2017	241	204	297	369	329	1440
2016	308	206	304	394	337	1549
2015	400	233	337	493	440	1903
2014	308	199	334	413	421	1675
2013	180	134	238	330	365	1247
2012	146	104	189	272	297	1008

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	15	0	0	0	0	15
2024	17	0	0	0	0	17
2023	15	0	0	0	0	15
2022	16	0	0	0	0	16
2021	27	0	0	0	0	27
2020	26	0	0	0	0	26
2019	25	0	0	0	0	25
2018	35	0	0	0	0	35
2017	34	0	0	0	0	34
2016	35	0	0	0	0	35
2015	32	0	0	0	0	32
2014	32	0	0	0	0	32
2013	28	0	0	0	0	28
2012	24	0	0	0	0	24

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6078																						
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws 文學士及法學士																						
Programme Short Name	BA&LLB																						
Short Description	This double degree programme in arts and law provides students with the opportunity to pursue their studies in arts and the law, and to explore the connections between the two. On completion of the five-year programme, students will be awarded two degrees - Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. In addition to preparing students for legal practice, the programme cultivates an appreciation of the narrative dimensions and rhetoric of law and of the overlaps between literary and legal histories. The curriculum provides a solid foundation for legal practice as well as a wide variety of careers beyond the law, including journalism, media and communications, the arts and culture, and politics.																						
Remarks	-																						
Programme Website	<a href="https://arts.hku.hk/">https://arts.hku.hk/</a> <a href="https://www.law.hku.hk/">https://www.law.hku.hk/</a>																						
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Or</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	Or		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
Or																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.

5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

**Contacts**

Faculty of Arts  
Email: [arts@hku.hk](mailto:arts@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 8977

Faculty of Law

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

Email: [lawzoom@hku.hk](mailto:lawzoom@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2951

<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	5 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	20
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	43	32	71	88	88	322
2024	42	32	65	84	102	325
2023	64	37	64	95	95	355
2022	44	45	60	62	88	299
2021	31	32	44	87	79	273
2020	37	34	65	88	104	328
2019	54	40	71	74	103	342
2018	51	43	69	90	92	345
2017	61	50	83	101	99	394
2016	84	65	68	89	127	433
2015	71	33	46	88	114	352
2014	72	23	39	79	104	317
2013	48	25	51	65	93	282
2012	46	21	33	53	55	208

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	21	0	0	0	0	21
2024	21	0	0	0	0	21
2023	27	0	0	0	0	27
2022	13	0	0	0	0	13
2021	20	0	0	0	0	20
2020	18	0	0	0	0	18
2019	19	0	0	0	0	19
2018	18	0	0	0	0	18
2017	27	0	0	0	0	27
2016	25	0	0	0	0	25
2015	27	1	0	0	0	28
2014	24	0	0	0	0	24
2013	20	0	0	0	0	20
2012	19	0	0	0	0	19

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6080																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education in Language Education - Chinese 文學士及教育學士(語文教育) - 中文教育																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BA&BEd(LangEd)-Chin																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>This double-degree curriculum is jointly offered by the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Arts. It allows students to obtain two degrees in five years and to meet the language requirements for Chinese Language teachers recommended by the HKSAR Government's Standing Committee on Language Education and Research.</p> <p>The curriculum integrates academic and professional studies in language education. Students pursue a programme of study in Chinese language, literature and culture in the Faculty of Arts, along with Education Professional Core courses in the Faculty of Education. Professional aspects of the double degree are phased in gradually over the five years, including pedagogical, psychological and sociological courses, and teaching practice in Hong Kong primary and secondary schools.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>Note: Students are expected to be proficient in Cantonese and Putonghua, and are able to read and write Traditional Chinese.</p> <p>-</p>																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/babed_chi_6080/">https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/babed_chi_6080/</a> <a href="https://www.ug.arts.hku.hk/">https://www.ug.arts.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td> <td>Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning

experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

<b>Programme Entrance Requirements</b>	Same as General Entrance Requirements Candidates should have knowledge of spoken Cantonese and Putonghua, and traditional Chinese characters.
	The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to <a href="https://hku.hk/dse">hku.hk/dse</a> for details.
<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Education Email: <a href="mailto:babedchi@hku.hk">babedchi@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2545
	Faculty of Arts Email: <a href="mailto:arts@hku.hk">arts@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 8977
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	5 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	17
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	75	84	170	236	268	833
2024	102	78	154	215	224	773
2023	137	119	173	257	219	905
2022	134	87	197	268	217	903
2021	123	90	183	239	212	847
2020	118	95	192	251	245	901
2019	192	178	280	379	337	1366
2018	205	164	314	433	349	1465
2017	220	157	275	345	317	1314
2016	207	147	223	298	306	1181
2015	171	109	226	345	324	1175
2014	200	125	288	346	420	1379
2013	175	114	235	322	441	1287
2012	71	71	131	218	280	771

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	14	0	0	0	0	14
2024	17	0	0	0	0	17
2023	15	0	0	0	0	15
2022	13	0	0	0	0	13
2021	19	0	0	0	0	19
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	23	0	0	0	0	23
2018	22	0	0	0	0	22
2017	28	0	0	0	0	28
2016	24	0	0	0	0	24
2015	23	0	0	0	0	23
2014	27	0	0	0	0	27
2013	24	0	0	0	0	24
2012	22	0	0	0	0	22

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6092																						
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education and Special Education 教育學士(幼兒教育及特殊教育)																						
Programme Short Name	BEd(ECE&SE)																						
Short Description	The BED (ECE&SE) programme allows graduates to nurture and teach children from birth to six years in diverse early childhood settings (e.g., kindergartens, child care centres and special child care centres). It provides students with a strong foundation in the knowledge, skills and attitudes required for working with young children and their families. The programme fully integrates early childhood education with inclusive education hence students will be prepared to recognise children's diverse needs and effectively support children with both typical and atypical development. The programme combines rigorous academic study with experiential learning, internship, and practical application.																						
	Following graduation, students can apply for registration as a qualified kindergarten teacher, a child care worker and supervisor under the Child Care Services Regulations. They will be considered as having acquired training on the One-year In-service Course in Special Child Care Work recognised by the Social Welfare Department. Graduates will also be considered to have met the academic qualifications required as a kindergarten principal.																						
Remarks	-																						
Programme Website	<a href="https://web.edu.hku.hk/">https://web.edu.hku.hk/</a> <a href="https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/becese/">https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/becese/</a>																						
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Or</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	Or		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
Or																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be

used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates are strongly advised to write their personal statement in English in the "Additional Information" of their JUPAS application.

Candidates are encouraged to explain their interest in language and education providing details about their other learning experiences or extra curricular activities.

Supporting documents should be uploaded to the appropriate sections of OEA or SLP.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

#### **Contacts**

Faculty of Education

Email: [edfac@hku.hk](mailto:edfac@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 6044

Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education and Special Education

Email: [ecese@hku.hk](mailto:ecese@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 8971

#### **Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

#### **Duration of Study**

5 years

#### **First Year Intake**

16

#### **Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

#### **Funding Category**

UGC-funded

#### **Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	131	233	358	488	553	1763
2024	178	278	414	536	535	1941
2023	210	290	469	621	532	2122
2022	224	361	515	639	591	2330
2021	300	462	633	889	704	2988
2020	288	468	727	967	770	3220
2019	233	414	510	647	528	2332

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	9	0	0	0	0	9
2024	13	0	0	0	0	13
2023	10	0	0	0	0	10
2022	8	0	0	0	0	8
2021	18	0	0	0	0	18
2020	19	0	0	0	0	19
2019	15	0	0	0	0	15

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6107																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Dental Surgery 牙醫學士																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BDS																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>The intent of the BDS curriculum at the Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Hong Kong, is to educate and train students to become dentists in its mission of providing oral health care for individuals and the community in the Hong Kong context. The integrated Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) curriculum is outcomes- and competency-based and adopts a problem-based learning (PBL) approach in achieving this mission. The dental degree curriculum lasts six years.</p> <p>Learning principally takes place in the Prince Philip Dental Hospital, the only dental teaching hospital in Hong Kong. There are also classes in the general medical and surgical wards of the University Departments of Medicine and Surgery, and with the ward and operating theatre of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in the Queen Mary Hospital. Learning also occurs at a variety of dental clinics and oral health education delivery settings throughout Hong Kong.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://facdent.hku.hk/">https://facdent.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td style="padding: 5px;">Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td style="padding: 5px;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in

lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
CHEMISTRY	3
BIOLOGY	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Dentistry  
Email: [dental@hku.hk](mailto:dental@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 2859 0345

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

6 years

**First Year Intake**

90

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	165	98	144	215	372	994
2024	203	107	140	201	381	1032
2023	260	125	178	230	390	1183
2022	259	100	139	232	286	1016
2021	246	110	157	188	269	970
2020	208	92	150	191	312	953
2019	235	118	158	209	321	1041
2018	295	95	185	226	332	1133
2017	220	118	147	210	290	985
2016	250	82	129	201	325	987
2015	202	82	139	206	328	957
2014	225	89	136	226	346	1022
2013	287	67	118	173	265	910
2012	196	64	139	191	305	895

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	54	0	0	0	0	54
2024	55	0	0	0	0	55
2023	65	0	0	0	0	65
2022	65	0	0	0	0	65
2021	57	0	0	0	0	57
2020	56	0	0	0	0	56
2019	55	0	0	0	0	55
2018	53	0	0	0	0	53
2017	57	0	0	0	0	57
2016	57	0	0	0	0	57
2015	41	0	0	0	0	41
2014	40	0	0	0	0	40
2013	37	0	0	0	0	37
2012	35	0	0	0	0	35

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6119																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Education and Bachelor of Science 教育學士及理學士																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BEd&BSc																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>The Faculty of Education in collaboration with the Faculty of Science offers an interdisciplinary five-year honours degree focusing on the study and teaching of the science subjects in the local primary# and senior secondary school curriculum.</p> <p>The double-degree curriculum integrates academic and professional studies at-depth in science education. Students complete a Science major programme in the Faculty of Science, and Education Professional Core courses in the Faculty of Education. Professional aspects of the double degree are phased in gradually over the five years, including pedagogical, psychological and sociological courses, and teaching practice in Hong Kong primary# and secondary schools. The curriculum focuses on the teaching of the science subjects in local mainstream schools.</p> <p>#Subject to approval, the curriculum is undergoing a revamp to include training for teaching primary science in addition to the existing training for teaching secondary science. The proposed changes are planned to be implemented for the 2026-27 cohort. Under the revamped curriculum, the Year 4 Professional Practicum will be on primary science.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://www.scifac.hku.hk/">https://www.scifac.hku.hk/</a> <a href="https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/bedbsc_6119/">https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/bedbsc_6119/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td> <td>Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in

Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

#### **First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

#### **Contacts**

Bachelor of Education and Bachelor of Science  
Email: [bedbsc@hku.hk](mailto:bedbsc@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 4659

#### **Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

#### **Duration of Study**

5 years

#### **First Year Intake**

16

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	No					
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded					
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>					
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	116	122	195	298	313	1044
2024	143	93	189	226	212	863
2023	99	105	163	242	235	844
2022	76	96	164	211	219	766
2021	88	88	182	228	210	796
2020	101	122	209	277	239	948
2019	145	157	296	374	287	1259
2018	176	242	354	407	408	1587
2017	156	236	341	410	397	1540
2016	89	139	195	275	269	967
2015	85	110	204	278	257	934
2014	48	97	184	228	255	812
2013	88	129	182	298	310	1007
2012	39	78	121	195	182	615
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	15	0	0	0	0	15
2024	13	0	0	0	0	13
2023	18	0	0	0	0	18
2022	15	0	0	0	0	15
2021	18	0	0	0	0	18
2020	18	0	0	0	0	18
2019	18	0	0	0	0	18
2018	45	0	0	0	0	45
2017	40	0	0	0	0	40
2016	36	2	0	0	0	38
2015	24	0	0	0	0	24
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20
2013	15	0	0	0	0	15
2012	11	2	0	0	0	13

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6157										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science in Speech-Language Pathology 理學士(言語及語言病理學)										
Programme Short Name	BSc(SLP)										
Short Description	<p>The Faculty of Education offers a five-year full-time Bachelor of Science in Speech-Language Pathology* (Honours) programme that prepares students to become professionally competent speech-language pathologists.</p> <p>This intensive programme provides students with the knowledge, skills and practical experience necessary to become a scientific, effective and adaptive speech-language pathologist. Courses cover subject knowledge in acquisition, development and disorders in human communication, speech and language, and swallowing, as well as knowledge in other related disciplines, such as medical science, psychology, English and Cantonese linguistics and hearing sciences. The curriculum employs a student-centred translational learning approach. Students will be engaged in lectures, self-directed learning, case-based learning, small group learning, and clinical practice. Students will complete a final-year research project in the fifth year.</p> <p>The programme emphasises integration and application of knowledge and scientific evidence in clinical practice. Clinical teaching is provided by both University staff and practicing clinicians from the community. Students receive over 300 hours of supervised clinical practicum, conducted predominately in Cantonese. Students may have opportunities to receive interdisciplinary and international service training.</p>										
	<p>Note: Students must be able to communicate fluently in Cantonese.</p>										
	*Formerly known as Bachelor of Science in Speech and Hearing Sciences.										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://web.edu.hku.hk/">https://web.edu.hku.hk/</a> <a href="https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/bssl6157/">https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/bssl6157/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hk. hk/dse](https://hk. hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Candidates must be able to communicate effectively and fluently in both Cantonese and English.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hk. hk/dse](https://hk. hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**  
Faculty of Education  
Email: [edfac@hk. hk](mailto:edfac@hk. hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 6044

Bachelor of Science in Speech-Language Pathology  
Email: [bscslp@hk. hk](mailto:bscslp@hk. hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2357

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 5 years

**First Year Intake** 48

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hk. hk/dse/>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	183	105	199	270	279	1036
2024	223	98	161	226	214	922
2023	155	87	174	215	214	845
2022	189	82	171	159	192	793
2021	149	84	137	184	189	743
2020	218	82	141	189	184	814
2019	137	85	118	161	194	695
2018	90	58	130	197	234	709
2017	187	84	147	205	236	859
2016	156	81	126	159	220	742
2015	156	68	127	189	235	775
2014	153	66	111	210	253	793
2013	161	60	101	198	253	773
2012	207	67	164	324	329	1091

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	42	0	0	0	0	42
2024	49	0	0	0	0	49
2023	59	0	0	0	0	59
2022	53	0	0	0	0	53
2021	54	0	0	0	0	54
2020	50	0	0	0	0	50
2019	43	0	0	0	0	43
2018	36	0	0	0	0	36
2017	46	0	0	0	0	46
2016	46	0	0	0	0	46
2015	41	0	0	0	0	41
2014	45	0	0	0	0	45
2013	47	0	0	0	0	47
2012	48	0	0	0	0	48

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6200										
Programme Full Name	Computing and Data Science (Delta+) 計算與數據科學(港滬科技菁英)										
Programme Short Name	CDS(Delta+)										
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science and Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science programmes share the same programme code. All students will all be supported by a Delta+ Fellowship to pursue the final 1.5 years of their studies at the HKU-CDS Teaching and Research Site in Shanghai. This includes a seven-month Co-operative placement designed to immerse them in Shanghai's dynamic AI ecosystem.</p> <p>The two professional degree programmes designed to equip students with the necessary skills and knowledge to excel in the rapidly evolving field of computing, AI, data science, and other transformative technologies.</p> <p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science provides students with a strong foundation in computer science and its applications. The programme covers a wide range of topics, including programming, algorithms, data structures, software engineering, computing infrastructures, and artificial intelligence technologies.</p> <p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science, on the other hand, focuses on training students for careers in AI and data science. The programme provides students with solid training in artificial intelligence and data-driven computing technologies. It covers topics such as programming, data modeling, big data systems, AI &amp; data ethics, AI technologies, and applications.</p> <p>These programmes provide a comprehensive education that prepares students to be leaders in their field, driving innovation and shaping the future of technology-driven decision-making. Graduates of either programme will be at the forefront of technology innovations, making significant contributions to the development of cutting-edge solutions that leverage computing, AI, and data science technologies. They will be well-positioned to take up key roles such as machine learning engineers, software developers, data analysts/engineers, AI consultants, cybersecurity specialists, and more, in a wide range of industries.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/">https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
ECONOMICS	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
ECONOMICS	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics Extended Part (Module 1 or 2) is preferred.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	School of Computing and Data Science Email: <a href="mailto:cds.admission@hku.hk">cds.admission@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2180
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	91 (Combined figure for programmes JS6200 & JS6999)
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6224																						
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Applied Artificial Intelligence 文理學士(應用人工智能)																						
Programme Short Name	BASc(AppliedAI)																						
Short Description	<p>The BASc(AppliedAI) programme emphasises the intellectual underpinning of AI applications in diverse areas, with a philosophical and ethical dimension. It aims to give students both fundamental and practical knowledge in the design and construction of intelligent systems so that they can apply their skills in a variety of career settings.</p> <p>Supported by a wide range of courses in computer science, geography, mathematics, psychology, statistics, and urban studies, which emphasise problem-based learning, the programme features five concentrations: AI technology, AI in business and finance, AI in medicine, AI in smart city, or AI in neurocognitive science.</p> <p>Students will learn to transfer interdisciplinary scientific knowledge into a wide range of integrated applications and technological innovations, so as to develop the intellectual capacity essential to meeting new challenges and resolve new problems in the future. Upon graduation, students will be exceptionally well-equipped to create artificial intelligence products with transformational impacts in different industries.</p>																						
Remarks	-																						
Programme Website	<a href="https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/">https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/</a>																						
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Or</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	<b>Or</b>		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
<b>Or</b>																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in

Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

#### **First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

#### **Contacts**

School of Computing and Data Science  
Email: [cds.admission@hku.hk](mailto:cds.admission@hku.hk)

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

Tel: +852 3917 2180

<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	37
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	50	53	112	184	164	563
2024	92	73	114	194	190	663
2023	59	67	105	192	190	613
2022	56	52	127	163	182	580
2021	51	58	129	187	193	618
2020	68	73	144	184	180	649
2019	71	76	150	159	163	619

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	23	0	0	0	0	23
2024	30	0	0	0	0	30
2023	25	0	0	0	0	25
2022	16	0	0	0	0	16
2021	12	0	0	0	0	12
2020	16	0	0	0	0	16
2019	14	0	0	0	0	14

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6236																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Design+ 文理學士(設計+ )																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BASc(Design+)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>Design+ is designed to produce highly effective, adaptive, and creative graduates who can lead across multiple disciplinary subjects, and will become known globally for their distinctive qualities of creativity, analytical ability, critical thinking, and innovative problem-solving.</p> <p>Cutting across traditional disciplinary boundaries, the programme is structured around design thinking as a distinct foundational approach to interdisciplinary studies, innovation, and enterprise. The degree prepares students to be innovators and creative leaders, entraining students who want to capitalise on both entrepreneurial and creative abilities. Combining insights, theory, research, methods and practices that embrace design thinking, functional design and process design, the academic focus provides students with a blend of thinking tools that will equip them for the challenges facing all sectors of society. A central pedagogical feature of the degree programme, and a central graduate quality, is the ability to balance analytical forward-thinking approaches to problem solving with solution-first imagination-based problem solving.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://www.arch.hku.hk/design/">https://www.arch.hku.hk/design/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td style="padding: 5px;">Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td style="padding: 5px;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning

experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Candidates are required to submit at least one example of a creative work (fine art, writing, or other forms of creative output) for consideration. The portfolio should be submitted as a digital file to the Faculty office directly.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Architecture Email: <a href="mailto:faculty@arch.hku.hk">faculty@arch.hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2149
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	20
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	29	32	83	134	167	445
2024	35	47	97	135	148	462
2023	33	75	126	153	162	549
2022	57	101	144	186	166	654
2021	58	82	135	194	169	638
2020	48	78	114	161	161	562
2019	58	70	142	190	142	602

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	2	0	0	0	0	2
2024	1	0	0	0	0	1
2023	2	0	0	0	0	2
2022	3	0	0	0	0	3
2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
2020	2	0	0	0	0	2
2019	2	0	0	0	0	2

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6248										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Financial Technology 文理學士(金融科技)										
Programme Short Name	BASc(FinTech)										
Short Description	<p>Financial Technology (FinTech) refers to the application of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in the field of financial services. It is a rapidly emerging inter-disciplinary area with very high impact on the economy of every society.</p> <p>The BASc(FinTech) degree is jointly offered by the School of Computing &amp; Data Science and the HKU Business School. The objective of the programme is to nurture financial technologists and entrepreneurs with essential knowledge in both finance and technology for taking up a leading role in innovation and applications of Financial Technology. Being an inter-disciplinary effort, the programme combines subjects on computing, finance, and policies and regulations to give students a thorough grounding in the FinTech discipline.</p> <p>The programme consists of foundation courses in mathematics, statistics, finance, computing, and law, as well as hard topics in FinTech and soft topics in Arts and Social Sciences. Hard topics in FinTech include courses in distributed ledger and blockchain technology, big data and data mining, computational finance and algorithmic trading, e-payment and crypto-currency, financial programming and databases, and mathematical finance etc. Soft topics are courses from Arts and Social Sciences, which serve for training students to have a broader mindset and allow them to apply their knowledge and skills adaptively and creatively in this fast-growing discipline.</p> <p>The programme prepares graduates with knowledge in both finance and technology, allowing them to have a broad career pathway as they could take up positions in FinTech industry, finance industry, as well as IT industry. Graduates can also continue their studies by pursuing a master or doctoral degree in Hong Kong or overseas. Professionally, it is expected that graduates of the programme will become FinTech professionals, leaders in the FinTech industry, and researchers in the FinTech discipline.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://cds.hku.hk/admissions">https://cds.hku.hk/admissions</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th> <th>Minimum Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td> <td>Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts** School of Computing and Data Science  
Email: [fin6248@hku.hk](mailto:fin6248@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 3146

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 4 years

**First Year Intake** 24

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	104	41	117	161	164	587
2024	85	55	77	136	132	485
2023	57	49	101	144	140	491
2022	46	51	72	132	104	405
2021	54	46	109	124	117	450
2020	64	36	71	93	89	353
2019	33	47	68	105	95	348

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	22	0	0	0	0	22
2024	26	0	0	0	0	26
2023	22	0	0	0	0	22
2022	23	0	0	0	0	23
2021	16	0	0	0	0	16
2020	27	0	0	0	0	27
2019	11	0	0	0	0	11

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6250																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Global Health and Development 文理學士(環球衛生及發展)																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BASc(GHD)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	The BASc(GHD) help students develop the foundational multidisciplinary and international perspectives, the core blocks of knowledge and the people and systems oriented competencies needed to succeed in modern health and development related fields.																				
The curriculum combines:																					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic to intermediate level courses across multiple Faculties (Architecture, Business and Economics, Law, Medicine, Science, Social Sciences)</li> <li>• Advanced seminars and case studies</li> <li>• Placements in local/overseas health and development organisations</li> <li>• Mentoring on career choices and leadership</li> <li>• BASc courses on leadership and big data analytics</li> </ul>																					
A distinctive feature of the programme is a compulsory capstone, during which students will be placed in leading health and development organisations such as UN agencies, Non-governmental Organisations (NGOs), contract research organization (CRO), philanthropic foundations, etc., for a 6-month experience facilitated by HKU.																					
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://www.ghd.sph.hku.hk/">https://www.ghd.sph.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with

Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Candidates with level 4 in English Language, if admitted, will be required to take an additional non-credit-bearing course [Academic Communication in English (ACE)] to complete their degree studies.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Contacts</b>	Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: <a href="mailto:ghdsph@hku.hk">ghdsph@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 9255																																																								
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree																																																								
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years																																																								
<b>First Year Intake</b>	18																																																								
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)																																																								
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded																																																								
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>																																																								
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #cccccc;">Year</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band A</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band B</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band C</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band D</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band E</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #cccccc;">Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2025</td><td style="text-align: center;">36</td><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">73</td><td style="text-align: center;">159</td><td style="text-align: center;">150</td><td style="text-align: center;">438</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2024</td><td style="text-align: center;">24</td><td style="text-align: center;">29</td><td style="text-align: center;">83</td><td style="text-align: center;">106</td><td style="text-align: center;">123</td><td style="text-align: center;">365</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2023</td><td style="text-align: center;">14</td><td style="text-align: center;">23</td><td style="text-align: center;">52</td><td style="text-align: center;">117</td><td style="text-align: center;">114</td><td style="text-align: center;">320</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2022</td><td style="text-align: center;">24</td><td style="text-align: center;">30</td><td style="text-align: center;">59</td><td style="text-align: center;">107</td><td style="text-align: center;">108</td><td style="text-align: center;">328</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2021</td><td style="text-align: center;">31</td><td style="text-align: center;">30</td><td style="text-align: center;">71</td><td style="text-align: center;">112</td><td style="text-align: center;">99</td><td style="text-align: center;">343</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2020</td><td style="text-align: center;">39</td><td style="text-align: center;">57</td><td style="text-align: center;">94</td><td style="text-align: center;">120</td><td style="text-align: center;">125</td><td style="text-align: center;">435</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2019</td><td style="text-align: center;">50</td><td style="text-align: center;">62</td><td style="text-align: center;">90</td><td style="text-align: center;">139</td><td style="text-align: center;">157</td><td style="text-align: center;">498</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	36	20	73	159	150	438	2024	24	29	83	106	123	365	2023	14	23	52	117	114	320	2022	24	30	59	107	108	328	2021	31	30	71	112	99	343	2020	39	57	94	120	125	435	2019	50	62	90	139	157	498
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																																																			
2025	36	20	73	159	150	438																																																			
2024	24	29	83	106	123	365																																																			
2023	14	23	52	117	114	320																																																			
2022	24	30	59	107	108	328																																																			
2021	31	30	71	112	99	343																																																			
2020	39	57	94	120	125	435																																																			
2019	50	62	90	139	157	498																																																			
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #cccccc;">Year</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band A</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band B</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band C</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band D</th><th style="text-align: center;">Band E</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #cccccc;">Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2025</td><td style="text-align: center;">11</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">11</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2024</td><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">9</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2023</td><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2022</td><td style="text-align: center;">10</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">10</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2021</td><td style="text-align: center;">14</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">14</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2020</td><td style="text-align: center;">15</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">15</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2019</td><td style="text-align: center;">14</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	11	0	0	0	0	11	2024	9	0	0	0	0	9	2023	4	0	0	0	0	4	2022	10	0	0	0	0	10	2021	14	0	0	0	0	14	2020	15	0	0	0	0	15	2019	14	1	0	0	0	15
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																																																			
2025	11	0	0	0	0	11																																																			
2024	9	0	0	0	0	9																																																			
2023	4	0	0	0	0	4																																																			
2022	10	0	0	0	0	10																																																			
2021	14	0	0	0	0	14																																																			
2020	15	0	0	0	0	15																																																			
2019	14	1	0	0	0	15																																																			

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6274										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts in Global Creative Industries 文學士 ( 全球創意產業 )										
Programme Short Name	BA(GCIN)										
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Arts in Global Creative Industries programme provides an interdisciplinary approach to understanding the intricate relationship between commerce and culture. It explores the fusion of cultural, economic, social, and political forces that drive the convergence of creativity and commerce on an industry-wide scale. With a global perspective, the programme inspires students to critically analyse the evolving roles of culture in today's society, where commerce and culture increasingly intersect. This approach provides a platform to explore the interconnected nature of contemporary global creative sectors, transcending traditional boundaries and offering a holistic view of creative industry emergence, development, and future prospects on a global, regional, national, and local scale.</p> <p>The programme presents four pathways for its majors: (1) Film &amp; Media Communications, (2) Gaming &amp; Digital Humanities, (3) Visual Arts, Heritage &amp; Museum Studies, and (4) Music &amp; Performing Arts. Each student selects a major within one of these pathways, fostering expertise in their chosen field while comprehending the interconnected nature of the creative industries. Additionally, the programme prepares students for diverse roles across industries, encompassing marketing, advertising, curation, customer relations, etc., in cultural sectors such as film, design, fashion, tourism, and heritage. Through supervised internships, industry experiences, field trips, and capstone projects, the curriculum provides practical, hands-on learning opportunities. By integrating theoretical knowledge with practical applications, the programme aims to cultivate profound understanding and practical skills, empowering students for success across various fields and preparing them to navigate the dynamic landscape of the creative industries and beyond.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://gcin.hku.hk/">https://gcin.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000														
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Arts Email: <a href="mailto:arts@hku.hk">arts@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 8977														
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree														
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years														
<b>First Year Intake</b>	20														
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)														
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded														
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>														
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Band A</th> <th>Band B</th> <th>Band C</th> <th>Band D</th> <th>Band E</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2025</td> <td>89</td> <td>89</td> <td>133</td> <td>178</td> <td>176</td> <td>665</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	89	89	133	178	176	665
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total									
2025	89	89	133	178	176	665									
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Band A</th> <th>Band B</th> <th>Band C</th> <th>Band D</th> <th>Band E</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2025</td> <td>14</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	14	0	0	0	0	14
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total									
2025	14	0	0	0	0	14									

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6286																				
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Arts in Humanities and Digital Technologies 文學士(人文及數碼科技)																				
Programme Short Name	BA(HDT)																				
Short Description	<p>The BA(HDT) programme aims to recruit intellectually ambitious and talented students and equip them with training in humanities and digital technologies in order to tackle the world's multi-faceted cultural and social problems, and to train future leaders by endowing them with innovative thinking, problem-solving skills and an interdisciplinary mindset.</p> <p>The programme's interdisciplinary structure combines a humanities focus (undertaken within a single Arts discipline) with a focus in interdisciplinary digital technologies. Through internship, experiential learning and project-based training, the programme brings students' digital technology skills with their chosen humanities discipline together to create an individually-tailored learning experience.</p> <p>In summary, the BA(HDT) offers both practical and theoretical training, providing students with unique skill sets in humanities and digital technologies. Students will be equipped with the skills to drive pioneering work in their humanities areas of specialisation, with the capacity to think in new ways about technological innovation, and with the ability to build a career in a wide array of fields.</p>																				
HKU Faculty of Arts Entrance Scholarship for Bachelor of Arts Programmes																					
Remarks	-																				
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.hdt.arts.hku.hk/">https://www.hdt.arts.hku.hk/</a>																				
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>Or</p> <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

<b>Programme Entrance Requirements</b>	Same as General Entrance Requirements The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to <a href="https://www.hku.hk/dse">hku.hk/dse</a> for details.																																			
<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000																																			
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Arts Email: <a href="mailto:bahdt@hku.hk">bahdt@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 8977																																			
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree																																			
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years																																			
<b>First Year Intake</b>	30																																			
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)																																			
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded																																			
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>																																			
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2025</td><td>66</td><td>40</td><td>53</td><td>80</td><td>92</td><td>331</td></tr><tr><td>2024</td><td>46</td><td>37</td><td>51</td><td>74</td><td>99</td><td>307</td></tr><tr><td>2023</td><td>47</td><td>34</td><td>60</td><td>79</td><td>99</td><td>319</td></tr><tr><td>2022</td><td>45</td><td>37</td><td>62</td><td>98</td><td>109</td><td>351</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	66	40	53	80	92	331	2024	46	37	51	74	99	307	2023	47	34	60	79	99	319	2022	45	37	62	98	109	351
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																														
2025	66	40	53	80	92	331																														
2024	46	37	51	74	99	307																														
2023	47	34	60	79	99	319																														
2022	45	37	62	98	109	351																														

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	12	0	0	0	0	12
2024	15	0	0	0	0	15
2023	15	0	0	0	0	15
2022	4	0	0	0	0	4

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6298																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science 文學士及工學學士(人工智能及數據科學)																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BA&BEng(AI&DataSc)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>The five-year BA &amp; BEng in AI and Data Science double degree programme offers a unique opportunity to combine advanced technical training in AI and data science with critical insights from the humanities. From the first year, students are encouraged to explore both fields, pursuing their own interests while being introduced to core disciplines in AI, data science, and the humanities.</p> <p>By the end of Year 1, students will have a solid foundation in AI and data science, the humanities, and their intersection. The interdisciplinary and flexible curriculum from Year 2 onward allows students to develop their individual study plan within a structured yet adaptable framework. Alongside the primary programme of study, students may also pursue additional minors or electives to broaden their academic experience.</p> <p>Throughout the programme, students will have opportunities to engage in internships, research projects, and international exchanges, enhancing their understanding of how AI and emerging technologies intersect with human culture, ethics, and society.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://aihum.hku.hk/">https://aihum.hku.hk/</a> <a href="https://www.cds.hku.hk/">https://www.cds.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with

Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
ECONOMICS	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
ECONOMICS	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

**Contacts**  
Faculty of Arts  
Email: [arts@hku.hk](mailto:arts@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 8977

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 5 years

**First Year Intake** 20

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	88	80	154	188	185	695

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	12	0	0	0	0	12

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6303
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Engineering Elite Programme 工學學士精英課程
Programme Short Name	BEng(Elite)
Short Description	The Faculty of Engineering aims to nurture highly talented and top-performing engineering students to be future leaders in frontier technology developments and rapidly advancing industries. The training flexibility and curriculum elements for these students are beyond the traditional engineering education requirements to prepare them to take up new challenges in various highly competitive engineering fields, such as, but not limited to, robotics, artificial intelligence, material technology, nanofabrication, semiconductor, construction automation, and sustainable development. Through freely choosing an engineering major, receiving academic/industrial mentorship, and participating in overseas exchanges, students can aim to pursue the most competitive career paths in either academic or industrial direction. Applicants can use one single code, JS6303, to apply for the Bachelor of Engineering Elite Programme.
Features of the Elite programme are as follows:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Freely Choose a BEng Programme from the Followings to Start in Year 2 To fully explore their unique potential, students can freely choose Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Data and Systems Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Data Science of the School of Computer and Data Science (SCDS) as their BEng degree.</li> <li>● Eligible for the BEng X + MScEng AIE Scheme Elite Programme students are also eligible to choose to enroll in the Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Science in Engineering in Artificial Intelligence in Engineering (BEng X + MScEng AIE) scheme to obtain a BEng Degree and a Master Degree in AI in Engineering in 4+1 Years for more interdisciplinary training. All the details and requirements of BEng X + MScEng AIE scheme are mentioned under programme code JS6377.</li> <li>● Special Academic Advisor and Industrial Mentor The Faculty will provide special academic advisors to guide students in this programme through their curriculum design and overseas exchange choices. Each student will also be assigned an industrial mentor to assist them in learning from state-of-the-art practices in the corresponding industry.</li> <li>● Entrance and Overseas Exchange Scholarships Each student can receive an entrance scholarship of HKD100,000 and an overseas academic exchange scholarship of HKD50,000 to encourage them to pursue more challenging training opportunities.</li> </ul>	

**Remarks**

-

**Programme Website**<https://www.ugadmissions.engg.hku.hk/>**General Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**  
Faculty of Engineering  
Email: [enggugad@hku.hk](mailto:enggugad@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2803

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 4 years

**First Year Intake** 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	103	67	108	133	124	535

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	18	0	0	0	0	18

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6315										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Engineering in Data and Systems Engineering 工學學士(數據與系統工程)										
Programme Short Name	BEng(DASE)										
Short Description	<p>The programme is designed to fuse foundational knowledge and cutting-edge technologies for optimising real-world systems. Our curriculum encompasses a diverse range of fundamental system analytics and computing disciplines, including data-driven optimization and system simulation and modelling. Additionally, students are exposed to innovative artificial intelligence and intelligent systems technologies. Through rigorous coursework and hands-on experiences that seamlessly blend theoretical concepts with advanced technologies, the programme offers students rich opportunities to engage in real-world projects and research that push the boundaries of technology.</p> <p>Equipped with in-depth skills in data analytics, decision-making, robotics and automation, and human-machine interfaces, our students are empowered to pursue advanced studies and explore diverse career paths across a wide range of industries, including construction, logistics and transportation, robotics, healthcare engineering, manufacturing, and more.</p>										
	<p>The main areas of expertise developed in this curriculum are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Data Analytics and Computing – Big data analytics, data-driven optimisation, operations research, statistics analysis, system modelling and simulation, quality control and process optimisation, blockchain, and project management.</li><li>• Robotics and Intelligent Systems – Artificial intelligence, machine learning, computer vision, robotics, virtual reality, human-machine interface, internet of things, and manufacturing.</li></ul>										
Entry Scholarship	In recognition of outstanding academic achievements by HKDSE students, the department will grant an entry scholarship to eligible students who are admitted to the programme via JUPAS. The scholarship award criteria are shown at <a href="https://www.dase.hku.hk/">https://www.dase.hku.hk/</a> .										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.dase.hku.hk/">https://www.dase.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**  
Faculty of Engineering  
Email: [dase@hku.hk](mailto:dase@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2583

Tel: +852 3917 2586

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 4 years

**First Year Intake** 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	80	75	149	260	216	780

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	24	0	0	0	0	24

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6339										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering 工學學士(機械工程)										
Programme Short Name	BEng(ME)										
Short Description	<p>Mechanical engineering is a crucial field in the design and development of engineering systems with moving parts. The BEng degree in Mechanical Engineering equips graduates with the necessary expertise and skills to succeed in the profession. The program covers a broad range of engineering science knowledge, including thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, solid mechanics, materials technology, dynamics, and control. Students can specialize in areas of their interest, such as aeronautical engineering, biomedical engineering, control and robotics, energy and environment, mechanics and materials, nanotechnology, product design and manufacture, and thermo-fluids.</p> <p>Graduates are prepared to pursue various career paths, including research and development, manufacturing, design, and consulting. They may also choose to pursue further education, such as a master's or doctoral degree, to specialize in a particular area of mechanical engineering. Mechanical engineering is a growing field with excellent career prospects. Graduates can work in industries such as aerospace, automotive, medical, and energy, as well as in emerging fields like nanotechnology, robotics, and renewable energy. The demand for mechanical engineers is high and expected to grow in the coming years.</p> <p>The BEng degree in Mechanical Engineering provides students with hands-on experience in designing and testing mechanical systems. The program emphasizes problem-solving, critical thinking, and teamwork, which are essential skills in the field. Graduates are well-equipped to tackle real-world problems and contribute to the advancement of mechanical engineering.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.mech.hku.hk/">https://www.mech.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
Or	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**  
Faculty of Engineering  
Email: [mech@hku.hk](mailto:mech@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2635

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 4 years

**First Year Intake** 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	192	163	251	339	301	1246

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	26	0	0	0	0	26

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6353																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering 工學學士(土木工程)																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BEng(CivE)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	Civil Engineering is both a science and an art that involves the utilization of natural resources and power for the benefit of humankind. Civil Engineers are responsible for the design, construction, and management of our infrastructure and built environment, ensuring that our buildings, roads, railways, bridges, slopes, dams, and tunnels, are safe and sustainable. They also oversee stormwater drainage systems to prevent flooding, collect and properly treat wastewater to protect the environment, and ensure that all infrastructure components function in a safe, effective, and sustainable manner.																				
	Our programme aims to equip students with a solid foundation in the modern civil engineering profession through five core areas: Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Transportation Engineering, and Infrastructure Construction Management. Contemporary technologies such as building information modeling, modular integrated construction, advanced building materials, and artificial intelligence are incorporated into the curriculum, enabling graduates to offer innovative solutions to practical problems through planning, design, construction, management, and control.																				
	Our programme emphasizes active learning, capstone experiences, hands-on activities, internships, exchange and research-based studies. These opportunities allow students to develop lifelong learning skills that will help them excel in their careers as competent Civil Engineers.																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://www.civil.hku.hk/">https://www.civil.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td style="padding: 2px;">Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td style="padding: 2px;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				
	Remark:																				

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000														
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Engineering Email: <a href="mailto:civdept@hku.hk">civdept@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2286														
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree														
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years														
<b>First Year Intake</b>	327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)														
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)														
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded														
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse">https://hku.hk/dse</a>														
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2025</td><td>313</td><td>192</td><td>303</td><td>310</td><td>294</td><td>1412</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	313	192	303	310	294	1412
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total									
2025	313	192	303	310	294	1412									
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2025</td><td>70</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>70</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	70	0	0	0	0	70
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total									
2025	70	0	0	0	0	70									

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6377
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Science in Engineering in Artificial Intelligence in Engineering 工學學士與人工智能理學碩士聯合課程
Programme Short Name	BEng X + MScEng AIE
Short Description	Artificial intelligence (AI) has become a significant force worldwide, sparking transformation and revolutionary developments across many engineering industries. Combining various machine learning and automation methodologies in AI, engineers can substantially enhance safety, reliability, and productivity for their existing industries. Consequently, the Faculty of Engineering aims to combine the solid and existing Bachelor of Engineering (BEng) programmes to nurture highly interdisciplinary engineers equipped with modern AI Master-degree skills to overcome various future engineering challenges. Applicants can use one single code, JS6377, to apply for the Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Science in Engineering in Artificial Intelligence in Engineering (BEng X + MScEng AIE) programme.
Features of BEng X + MScEng AIE programme are as follows:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Freely Choose a BEng Programme (X) from the Followings to Start in Year 2 To achieve the interdisciplinary training, students will choose Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Data and Systems Engineering or Mechanical Engineering as their BEng degree.</li><li>• Obtain a BEng Degree and a Master of Science (MSc)Degree in AI in Engineering in 4+1 Years With the curriculum design, students are expected to obtain their chosen BEng degrees (X) and a Master of Science degree in Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Engineering in 4+1 years. By adopting different course schedules, students may also choose to complete them.</li><li>• Scholarship for MSc Degree Programme Each student can receive a scholarship of HKD120,000 when enrolling in the Master of Science programme in AI in Engineering in their fifth year studies.</li><li>• Freely opt out of this BEng X + MScEng AI Escheme Students can freely opt out of this BEng X + MScEng AI Escheme with no penalties, i.e. they can successfully earn their bachelor degree after completing the necessary requirements in their chosen major.</li></ul>	

**Remarks**

Programme Website <https://www.ugadmissions.engg.hku.hk/>

**General Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

**Contacts**

Faculty of Engineering

Email: [enggugad@hku.hk](mailto:enggugad@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 2803

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4+1 years

**First Year Intake**

327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)

**Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category**

UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Band A</b>	<b>Band B</b>	<b>Band C</b>	<b>Band D</b>	<b>Band E</b>	<b>Total</b>
2025	68	68	173	186	198	693

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	13	0	0	0	0	13

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6406
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Laws 法學士
Programme Short Name	LLB
Short Description	<p>The four-year Bachelor of Laws (LLB) programme is the first local university qualification to be recognised for admission to legal practice in Hong Kong. It offers a range of distinctive features designed to ensure the competitiveness of our graduates, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A solid foundation in legal knowledge, transferable critical and analytical skills, and broadening of intellectual horizons;</li><li>• Systematic honing of professional skills such as critical thinking, analytical and problem solving skills, research and writing skills, and bilingual language proficiency; and</li><li>• Integrated experiential learning and capstone experience through an integrated sequence of legal research and writing, mooting, internship and clinical legal education.</li></ul>

The LLB programme includes a professional core that equips students with a solid foundation in legal knowledge. It also offers the possibility of specialising in a particular area of law such as commercial law, Chinese law, or international trade and economic law. Students have the option to pursue a minor in a non-law discipline offered by the University.

In addition to the 4-year LLB programme, students may consider other enriching programmes:

- Integrated Double Degree Programmes offered in partnership with the Faculty of Arts, the HKU Business School, the Faculty of Social Sciences and the Faculty of Science; or
- Dual Degree Programmes offered with the University College London (UCL) in the UK or Peking University (PKU) in Mainland China, which enable graduates to obtain two LLB degrees from two top-ranking law schools and earn legal qualifications in both jurisdictions.

**Remarks**

-

**Programme Website**

<https://www.law.hku.hk/>

**General Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Law Email: <a href="mailto:lawzoom@hku.hk">lawzoom@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2951
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	92
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	264	108	148	238	255	1013
2024	237	93	149	244	288	1011
2023	281	107	148	212	264	1012
2022	259	68	124	167	232	850
2021	226	93	130	169	237	855
2020	232	85	133	179	265	894
2019	221	100	144	214	316	995
2018	266	101	142	237	315	1061
2017	231	93	177	227	353	1081
2016	281	108	137	216	448	1190
2015	172	85	141	197	432	1027
2014	222	81	131	197	443	1074
2013	164	53	92	149	369	827
2012	239	68	104	135	286	832

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	66	0	0	0	0	66
2024	61	1	0	0	0	62
2023	93	0	0	0	0	93
2022	80	0	0	0	0	80
2021	70	0	0	0	0	70
2020	71	1	0	0	0	72
2019	67	0	0	0	0	67
2018	75	0	0	0	0	75
2017	77	0	0	0	0	77
2016	85	0	0	0	0	85
2015	76	0	0	0	0	76
2014	80	0	0	0	0	80
2013	70	0	0	0	0	70
2012	65	0	0	0	0	65

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6418										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Nursing Advanced Leadership Track 護理學學士菁英領袖培育專修組別										
Programme Short Name	BNurs-ALT										
Short Description	The Advanced Leadership Track offered under the existing Bachelor of Nursing programme (BNurs-ALT) is designed for high achievers, who aspire to pursue an advanced and specialised nurse practice or a nurse-physician career in the healthcare sector across the local and global spectrums, to accomplish the professional curricula at an accelerated pace.  In addition to the 5-year BNurs curriculum, students will have the opportunity to articulate to either HKU Master of Nursing (MNurs) or HKU Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS).										
	<b>Articulation to Master of Nursing (MNurs)</b> Students shall be admitted to the 1-year part-time MNurs study, upon successful completion of the 5-year BNurs programme, and shall be able to complete one Bachelor's Degree and one Master's Degree in Nursing in 6 years upon satisfactory completion of curricula concerned.										
	<b>Articulation to Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</b> Students shall be admitted directly to MBBS Year 2 and exempted from the Year 3 enrichment year requirement, upon successful completion of the 5-year BNurs programme with first class honours, and shall be able to complete 2 professional degrees in 9 years.										
	<b>Leadership Development Programme</b> A Leadership Development Programme, which is specifically designed for BNurs-ALT students, offers opportunities for them to acquire professional development skills for advanced performance and to cultivate leadership skill sets via experiential learning experience. Students will be mentored individually by a designated instructor from professoriate staff and an experienced nurse leader, who provide advice and guidance throughout the BNurs-ALT study. Under the mentorship of great minds, students can broaden their horizons and expand their personal networks.										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://nursing.hku.hk/">https://nursing.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements  
A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

HKDSE Chemistry is required for the articulation pathway to MBBS.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine  
Email: [bnft@hku.hk](mailto:bnft@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 6600

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

5 years

**First Year Intake**

210 (Combined figure for programmes JS6468 & JS6418)

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)					
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded					
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>					
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	54	101	195	195	196	741
2024	63	104	186	218	219	790
2023	70	114	222	205	212	823
2022	95	132	174	206	242	849
2021	50	53	55	40	81	279
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	10	0	0	0	0	10
2024	4	0	0	0	0	4
2023	8	0	0	0	0	8
2022	8	0	0	0	0	8
2021	4	0	0	0	0	4

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6456																				
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery 內外全科醫學士																				
Programme Short Name	MBBS																				
Short Description	<p>The <b>MBBS curriculum</b> is not only about training doctors but also personal development and fulfilment. Alongside learning that takes place within hospitals, students will gain first-hand experience in a wide variety of community-based settings that involve family physicians, maternal and child health services, hospices, and patient support groups.</p> <p><b>Problem-based, small-group tutorials</b> require every student to participate and be active in managing their learning, and to question both what and how they learn. These tutorials are also effective for developing their interpersonal communication and teamwork skills.</p> <p><b>Ethical principles and humanitarian values</b> are absolutely essential to training doctors. Students will learn how these principles and values underpin health care practice, as well as professional and legal obligations, through the medical ethics and medical humanities programmes.</p> <p><b>Inter-professional education</b> is an emerging and progressive area in modern health care. The Faculty has also taken the lead to introduce an inter-professional pathway so that medical, Chinese medical, nursing, and pharmacy students can have the opportunities to interact and to work with each other – much like the real-life situation after graduation.</p>																				
Remarks	-																				
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.med.hku.hk/">https://www.med.hku.hk/</a>																				
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>Or</p> <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: <a href="mailto:medadmit@hku.hk">medadmit@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 9193
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	6 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	300 (Combined figure for programmes JS6456 & JS6626)
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	587	88	196	214	475	1560
2024	482	94	169	238	477	1460
2023	618	77	160	213	424	1492
2022	518	86	159	220	350	1333
2021	400	73	142	170	285	1070
2020	476	63	120	150	319	1128
2019	401	63	157	185	376	1182
2018	300	76	161	184	390	1111
2017	356	68	126	170	380	1100
2016	301	64	117	173	424	1079
2015	361	56	141	179	453	1190
2014	318	53	143	215	444	1173
2013	332	50	105	172	371	1030
2012	375	42	104	164	310	995

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	170	0	0	0	0	170
2024	155	0	0	0	0	155
2023	132	0	0	0	0	132
2022	131	0	0	0	0	131
2021	135	0	0	0	0	135
2020	150	0	0	0	0	150
2019	138	0	0	0	0	138
2018	114	0	0	0	0	114
2017	174	0	0	0	0	174
2016	165	0	0	0	0	165
2015	158	0	0	0	0	158
2014	157	0	0	0	0	157
2013	150	0	0	0	0	150
2012	150	0	0	0	0	150

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6468																						
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Nursing 護理學學士																						
Programme Short Name	BNurs																						
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Nursing (BNurs) is a five-year full-time programme leading to an honours degree. The objective of the BNurs programme is to provide comprehensive and holistic nursing education and nurture generic nurses who will be able to work as competent practitioners in various health care settings.</p> <p>Well-scoped with multidisciplinarity, our credit-based curriculum is designed to introduce the bio-psychosocial aspects of health and nursing care. It strikes a good balance between the broad areas of nursing, biological, behavioural and social sciences, enabling students to obtain knowledge through the study of different disciplines. The desired learning outcomes would be the production of nursing professionals with inquisitive mindsets, strong interpersonal skills, and high awareness of the socio-cultural context in Hong Kong where nursing is practised.</p> <p>Our BNurs programme emphasises the integration of theory and practice. Students are exposed to a variety of clinical environments throughout the study, while comprehensive learning of clinical skills is delivered under the supervision of experienced teaching staff. The process of teaching and learning is directed by nursing academics from a wide range of expertise, with the support of excellent facilities in various departments of the Medical Faculty and clinical settings.</p>																						
Remarks	-																						
Programme Website	<a href="https://nursing.hku.hk/">https://nursing.hku.hk/</a>																						
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Or</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	Or		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
Or																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with

Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

<b>Programme Entrance Requirements</b>	Same as General Entrance Requirements A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.
<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: <a href="mailto:bnft@hku.hk">bnft@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 6600
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	5 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	210 (Combined figures for programme JS6468 & JS6418)
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	952	610	876	791	756	3985
2024	769	655	845	883	808	3960
2023	877	877	982	941	772	4449
2022	1205	943	1034	960	789	4931
2021	1251	768	1017	945	801	4782
2020	1139	849	998	966	851	4803
2019	1146	833	1086	1097	875	5037
2018	1013	847	1073	1060	901	4894
2017	986	743	1074	1085	869	4757
2016	803	755	1006	1068	1040	4672
2015	940	744	1121	1198	1173	5176
2014	1417	874	1196	1316	1297	6100
2013	613	665	911	1153	1145	4487
2012	1008	771	1203	1519	1392	5893

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	220	0	0	0	0	220
2024	189	0	0	0	0	189
2023	158	0	0	0	0	158
2022	155	5	0	0	0	160
2021	165	5	1	0	0	171
2020	190	0	0	0	0	190
2019	166	0	0	0	0	166
2018	120	0	0	0	0	120
2017	105	4	1	0	0	110
2016	115	0	0	0	0	115
2015	113	7	0	0	0	120
2014	110	0	0	0	0	110
2013	101	0	0	0	0	101
2012	102	0	0	0	0	102

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6482										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Chinese Medicine 中醫全科學士										
Programme Short Name	BChinMed										
Short Description	<p><b>Classical Chinese Medicine Supplemented with Biomedical Sciences</b></p> <p>The programme covers comprehensive Chinese Medicine and biomedical sciences courses in a systematic manner, delivered by teachers from the School of Chinese Medicine and clinical departments under the Medical Faculty respectively.</p>										
<p><b>Early and Comprehensive Clinical Training</b></p> <p>Early clinical training is provided through clinical attachment (under teachers' supervision) at the designated local Chinese Medicine Clinical Centres for Teaching and Research. In Year 4, students undergo a junior clerkship at the HKU-SZ Hospital, where they can integrate what they have learnt with the actual practice under hospital settings. In Year 6, students are required to undertake the clinical clerkship in the teaching hospitals affiliated to outstanding traditional Chinese medicine universities in Mainland China as arranged by the School.</p>											
<p><b>Learning Experience Beyond Professional Core</b></p> <p>Students are required to take Common Core Courses to attain broader perspective and develop critical thinking skills.</p>											
<p><b>Cultivation of Interest in Scientific Research</b></p> <p>Students are given the opportunity to undertake laboratory experiments in several Chinese Medicine and Biomedical Sciences courses. The School has also set up different research interest groups for students to participate during their studies.</p>											
<p><b>Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism</b></p> <p>English is the medium of instruction for most of the Common Core Courses and all biomedical sciences courses. Both Putonghua and Cantonese are used in other core courses, dispensary practicum, clinical attachment, junior clerkship and clinical clerkship, etc.</p>											
<p><b>Mode of Learning</b></p> <p>An outcome-based approach to students' learning and multi-disciplinary teaching approaches, such as problem-based learning (PBL) and clinical case discussion, are adopted.</p>											
<b>Remarks</b>	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://scm.hku.hk/">https://scm.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hk. hk/dse](https://hk. hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Good command of written and spoken Chinese (Cantonese and Putonghua) is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hk. hk/dse](https://hk. hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: <a href="mailto:bchinmed@hk. hk">bchinmed@hk. hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 6437
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	6 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	25
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hk. hk/dse/">https://hk. hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	145	92	247	351	377	1212
2024	166	132	258	392	384	1332
2023	140	119	242	390	364	1255
2022	127	128	257	344	342	1198
2021	111	105	217	309	259	1001
2020	89	115	245	361	340	1150
2019	132	135	211	377	366	1221
2018	116	111	247	347	373	1194
2017	149	133	224	394	328	1228
2016	141	122	243	351	388	1245
2015	123	138	255	415	441	1372
2014	155	159	316	529	559	1718
2013	155	143	258	414	490	1460
2012	131	139	255	423	433	1381

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	25	0	0	0	0	25
2024	22	0	0	0	0	22
2023	20	0	0	0	0	20
2022	20	0	0	0	0	20
2021	18	0	0	0	0	18
2020	17	2	0	0	0	19
2019	20	0	0	0	0	20
2018	21	1	0	0	0	22
2017	24	0	0	0	0	24
2016	19	0	0	0	0	19
2015	21	0	0	0	0	21
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20
2013	22	0	0	0	0	22
2012	19	0	0	0	0	19

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6494
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Pharmacy 藥劑學學士
Programme Short Name	BPharm
Short Description	The Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) programme aims to nurture competent graduates with a solid knowledge of pharmacy alongside their abilities to apply the core knowledge and skills effectively, humanely and ethically when it comes to the delivery of pharmaceutical care. By adopting the highest standard of professional practice, our graduates will contribute tremendously to the pharmacy sector and its professionalism as well as the general health and well-being of the patient community.
<b>Clinical Pharmacy</b> With the support of Queen Mary Hospital, not only do HKU undergraduates enjoy early clinical exposure but also benefit from the inter-professional collaboration of pharmacists and clinicians through on-site education in wards and outpatient clinics. Furthermore, Gleneagles Hong Kong Hospital also provides an additional training site exclusive to our HKU students.	
<b>New Learning Approaches</b> Diversified “fit-for-purpose” teaching pedagogies have been adopted to manifest the specific features of the curriculum, enhanced by the introduction of The Pharmacy Experiential Education Programme (PEEP) and the Enrichment Modules. Besides, as an area of strength in the Medical Faculty, the problem-based learning (PBL) approach in teaching is applied to encourage critical thinking and self-directed learning skills, encouraging interdisciplinary inquiry from students and fostering their lifelong learning skills.	
<b>Training in Industrial Pharmacy</b> Through gaining hands-on experience in this subspecialty, students have the opportunity to witness and spot the increasing demand of the local industry for professional pharmacy services. A wide spectrum of topics related to the practicality of industrial pharmacy is taught by the industry’s experts with extensive work experience.	
<b>Patient Counselling and Communication Skills</b> A key characteristic of the programme is to enhance students’ proficiency in providing primary healthcare services, particularly patient education. Students have various opportunities to acquire patient counselling and communication skills step-by-step while the level of mastery will gradually increase with the magnitude of complexity in a range of situations.	
<b>Exposure to Chinese Medicine plus Complementary and Alternative Medicine</b> The programme equips future pharmacists in Hong Kong with the knowledge of Chinese Medicine as well as Complementary and Alternative Medicines (CAM), including herbal medicines, nutraceuticals, healthcare products and cosmetics commonly used by local patients in conjunction with Western medicines.	
<b>Opportunity for Interprofessional Learning</b> The programme offers students invaluable opportunities for interprofessional learning, including a patient care project (PCP) and interprofessional education and a collaborative practice (IPECP) with students from the Medicine, Nursing and Chinese Medicine programmes. These interprofessional learning activities will utilise the expertise of students from diverse backgrounds and foster teamwork, cooperation, and communication between different healthcare professionals in the future.	

**Remarks**

**Programme Website**

<https://www.pharma.hku.hk/>

**General Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

<b>Programme Entrance Requirements</b>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
	CHEMISTRY	3
	<b>Or</b>	
	CHEMISTRY	3
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: <a href="mailto:bpharm@hku.hk">bpharm@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 9463
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	35
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	123	153	272	369	380	1297
2024	121	149	282	387	374	1313
2023	114	144	337	440	369	1404
2022	129	152	289	381	304	1255
2021	122	137	268	375	318	1220
2020	147	147	243	347	355	1239
2019	100	98	212	249	264	923
2018	62	66	169	239	297	833
2017	116	106	188	238	312	960
2016	130	105	189	266	369	1059
2015	195	122	196	284	417	1214
2014	252	116	194	314	423	1299
2013	160	91	148	233	357	989
2012	149	82	154	257	355	997

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	27	0	0	0	0	27
2024	30	0	0	0	0	30
2023	30	0	0	0	0	30
2022	30	0	0	0	0	30
2021	29	0	0	0	0	29
2020	32	0	0	0	0	32
2019	28	0	0	0	0	28
2018	12	0	0	0	0	12
2017	22	0	0	0	0	22
2016	19	0	0	0	0	19
2015	25	0	0	0	0	25
2014	29	0	0	0	0	29
2013	28	0	0	0	0	28
2012	23	0	0	0	0	23

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6602										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science in Innovation and Technology 理學士(創新與科技)										
Programme Short Name	BSc(I&T)										
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Science in Innovation and Technology [BSc(I&amp;T)] is an interdisciplinary four-year programme that prepares students to tackle real-world challenges through technological innovations. This programme focuses on cultivating a new generation of socially-conscious innovators who are fluent in science, engineering, and design, and are able to apply these knowledge to create human-centred innovations that drive positive changes to the rapidly evolving world.</p> <p>Through a project-led and problem-based curriculum, students engage in open-ended projects spanning a wide range of domains where they collaborate with partners ranging from non-profits to high-tech companies. From day one, students immerse themselves in hands-on projects, honing their problem-solving skills and gaining practical experience in the innovation process. The emphasis on interdisciplinary collaboration empowers students to work across academic fields, fostering their confidence and adaptability for their future. Furthermore, the programme offers flexibility for students to explore their interests and develop their own depth of study in a technology discipline.</p> <p>During their co-op experience, students apply their problem-solving skills by working full-time at a startup company or leading a project solutions in a technology company or research lab. This opportunity allows students to incubate their ideas, potentially leading to the creation of their own ventures. In their final year, students culminate their comprehensive capstone experience by proposing their own venture, forming their own team, and pitching their ideas.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.i-school.hku.hk/">https://www.i-school.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)	4
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	4
DESIGN AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	4
TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FASHION, CLOTHING AND TEXTILES)	4
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FASHION, CLOTHING AND TEXTILES)	4
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	4
DESIGN AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	4
TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)	4

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Candidates applying for admission to the BSc(I&T) programme are required to attend an individual interview in order to evaluate their suitability for the programme. The individual interview will focus on evaluating the candidate's aptitude for working on innovation projects, including their creativity, analytical ability, initiation, and sociability. Candidates are encouraged to prepare a short presentation of projects that they have taken part in the past for the interview. Details about the application interview will be posted on the programme website.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 47,000
Contacts	School of Innovation Email: <a href="mailto:ischadm@hku.hk">ischadm@hku.hk</a>
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake	25
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	85	65	117	179	180	626

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	23	0	0	0	0	23

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6626																				
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (Distinguished MedScholar) 內外全科醫學士 - 傑出醫科學人																				
Programme Short Name	MBBS(DMS)																				
Short Description	In addition to the <b>MBBS curriculum</b> , students in the <b>Distinguished MedScholar</b> study track will be further nurtured to become a scholar of academic excellence and compassionate member of the medical community by a series of activities such as academic workshops, community-based projects and the elite mentorship programme.																				
	Students admitted to MBBS (Distinguished MedScholar) are provided with the following arrangements:																				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• guaranteed residential places in student hall(s), with hall fees to be covered by possible financial support from HKUMed;</li> <li>• guaranteed an opportunity to pursue an extra university degree in addition to MBBS and graduate in the normative study period of six years; and</li> <li>• guaranteed that elite mentorship be offered where students could make their own choice of mentors from within the Faculty or the University.</li> </ul>																				
Remarks	-																				
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.med.hku.hk/">https://www.med.hku.hk/</a>																				
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td style="padding: 2px;">Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td style="padding: 2px;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2

only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse/) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: <a href="mailto:medadmit@hku.hk">medadmit@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 9193
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	6 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	300 (Combined figure for programmes JS6456 & JS6626)
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6688
Programme Full Name	Science Master Class 科研專才啟導課程
Programme Short Name	SMC
Short Description	The double degree elite programme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Caters specifically to the needs of science-inclined students and incubates the next generation of scientists</li><li>• Allows students to learn from the best minds and be inspired by Science Masters (renowned scientists), enhancing their scholastic potential in science</li><li>• Equips students to translate scientific knowledge into practical applications with far- and wide-reaching impacts</li></ul>
Features	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fast-track for completing 2 degrees at accelerated pace<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ A BSc plus a MRes</li></ul></li><li>• Learning from Science Masters – Grand Masters through special tutorials and Masters as academic advisers</li><li>• Catering the needs of elite students<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Disciplinary-based intensive study for research-aspired students</li><li>◦ Ample opportunities available in our flagship Young Scientist Scheme (YSS) including Summer Research Fellowship, Overseas Research Fellowship, Exchange Study</li></ul></li><li>• Research-oriented<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Research postgraduate courses and research projects to enhance the students' frontier scientific knowledge and research skills</li></ul></li></ul>	

**Remarks**

-

**Programme Website**

<https://www.scifac.hku.hk/>

**General Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
<b>Two of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

The MRes curriculum is offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for MRes will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

For details, please refer to [here](#).

**Contacts**

Faculty of Science

Email: [sci.ug.admission@hku.hk](mailto:sci.ug.admission@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 2683

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4.5 - 5 years

**First Year Intake**

26

**Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category**

UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**<https://hku.hk/dse>**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	107	67	107	106	104	491
2024	105	60	91	111	93	460
2023	89	60	71	85	75	380
2022	46	33	57	54	69	259
2021	51	41	52	55	48	247

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	20	0	0	0	0	20
2024	25	0	0	0	0	25
2023	21	0	0	0	0	21
2022	13	0	0	0	0	13
2021	17	0	0	0	0	17

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6705										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Psychology 心理學學士										
Programme Short Name	BPPsych										
Short Description	<p>The BPPsych Programme puts great emphasis on enhancing students' understanding of psychological phenomenon and principles through first-hand practical experience, applying knowledge and skills to real-life situations, and research-intensive learning.</p> <p>Students will be equipped with basic skills across all areas of Psychology, including the biological and cognitive bases of behaviour, developmental changes, social influence, and contemporary issues. They will also be provided with opportunities for tackling novel problems as well as experience of addressing issues that are ill-defined. Through the comprehensive training in the Programme, students' skills in critical analysis, reasoning and self-reflection can be developed.</p> <p>The Programme provides an internationally-recognised qualification in fundamental aspects of Psychology that allows students to pursue both professional training in applied aspects of Psychology (e.g. Educational or Clinical Psychology), and advanced research training in all related research areas of Psychology, including Cognitive Science and Neuroscience.</p> <p>Apart from the Psychology major, students are given flexibility to explore their academic interests in a wide variety of disciplines across all faculties in the University. For example, students may opt to declare a second major in Social Sciences disciplines, such as Cognitive Science, Counselling, Criminology, Neuroscience, etc., if they are considering further study or work in the professions related to psychology and mental health.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://psychology.hku.hk/admission-undergraduate/">https://psychology.hku.hk/admission-undergraduate/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

<b>Programme Entrance Requirements</b>	Same as General Entrance Requirements The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to <a href="https://www.hku.hk/dse">hku.hk/dse</a> for details.
<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Social Sciences Email: <a href="mailto:ugpsyc@hku.hk">ugpsyc@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 5867
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	70
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	No
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	227	278	593	878	882	2858
2024	247	292	611	955	947	3052
2023	315	348	686	1064	993	3406
2022	295	317	581	806	754	2753

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	38	0	0	0	0	38
2024	34	1	0	0	0	35
2023	48	0	0	0	0	48
2022	58	0	0	0	0	58

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6717																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Social Sciences 社會科學學士																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BSocSc																				
<b>Short Description</b>	If students are interested in studying human behaviour and society or wish to become a future leader in public service, education, industry and commerce, the Bachelor of Social Sciences should be the choice. The flexible programme structure provides students with freedom to decide which discipline they wish to major in after the first year of study, without any quota constraint or selection. Off-campus learning is emphasized through the participation in internships or overseas academic exchange to provide opportunities for students to apply the knowledge acquired to the practical environment and to enhance their international exposure.  Students may choose to major in one of the five core disciplines including Computational Social Science; Geography; Politics and Public Administration; Social Policy and Social Development; and Sociology. They may also opt for one of the following programmes as an additional second major, including Cognitive Science; Counselling; Criminology; Geospatial Data Science; Media and Cultural Studies; Neuroscience; Psychology; and Urban Governance. Alternatively, students may opt for a second major / a minor in a variety of disciplines from Faculties of Arts, Business and Economics, Engineering, Law and Science.																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://www.socsc.hku.hk/">https://www.socsc.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td style="padding: 2px;">Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td style="padding: 2px;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be

used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Social Sciences

Email: [socugadmissions@hku.hk](mailto:socugadmissions@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 1212

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

72

**Interview Arrangements**

No

**Funding Category**

UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	406	357	720	1044	1109	3636
2024	359	408	731	1134	1075	3707
2023	378	437	727	1150	1097	3789
2022	448	411	715	1220	1025	3819
2021	521	404	668	1043	989	3625
2020	534	431	738	1125	1084	3912
2019	567	490	922	1319	1286	4584
2018	591	505	982	1470	1463	5011
2017	545	497	846	1386	1390	4664
2016	503	450	817	1279	1389	4438
2015	426	359	762	1295	1418	4260
2014	478	371	709	1332	1504	4394
2013	399	329	730	1368	1638	4464
2012	567	406	981	1787	2131	5872

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	22	0	0	0	0	22
2024	81	0	0	0	0	81
2023	76	0	0	0	0	76
2022	99	0	0	0	0	99
2021	143	0	0	0	0	143
2020	160	0	0	0	0	160
2019	152	0	0	0	0	152
2018	139	0	0	0	0	139
2017	161	0	0	0	0	161
2016	147	0	0	0	0	147
2015	133	0	0	0	0	133
2014	135	0	0	0	0	135
2013	120	0	0	0	0	120
2012	102	0	0	0	0	102

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6729										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science in Actuarial Science 理學士(精算學)										
Programme Short Name	BSc(ActuarSc)										
Short Description	The HKU BSc(ActuarSc) programme is the only actuarial science programme in Hong Kong accredited by the UK's Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. HKU is also a Center of Actuarial Excellence designated by the Society of Actuaries of the US. The programme provides formal academic training to students who wish to join the actuarial profession. It is specifically designed to prepare students to sit the early actuarial examinations of the professional bodies for actuaries, thus allowing them to readily join the actuarial profession with internationally-recognised qualifications upon graduation.										
	Although actuarial science is a separate discipline with its own area of knowledge, modern actuarial training requires multidisciplinary knowledge in probability, statistics, big data analytics, economics, investment, finance, law, taxation and accounting. The HKU Actuarial Science curriculum reflects this requirement by incorporating various interdisciplinary courses into the basic yet comprehensive actuarial training.										
Remarks	Under the current agreements with the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries of the UK and the Society of Actuaries of the US, students with a course or examination mark above a certain threshold in courses offered by the BSc(ActuarSc) programme may be exempted from taking specified professional actuarial examinations.										
Programme Website	<a href="https://saasweb.hku.hk/programme/as.php">https://saasweb.hku.hk/programme/as.php</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	4
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	School of Computing and Data Science Email: <a href="mailto:ugenq@hku.hk">ugenq@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2466
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	50
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	No
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	254	113	177	212	216	972
2024	239	105	154	198	162	858
2023	171	77	140	161	152	701
2022	157	56	139	175	147	674
2021	163	81	127	195	151	717
2020	159	78	113	185	146	681
2019	191	87	150	158	170	756
2018	175	61	112	158	157	663
2017	149	58	113	131	159	610
2016	117	55	103	129	167	571
2015	98	57	110	152	168	585
2014	133	50	90	152	211	636
2013	129	37	90	116	206	578
2012	83	44	93	129	225	574

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	44	0	0	0	0	44
2024	54	0	0	0	0	54
2023	74	0	0	0	0	74
2022	64	0	0	0	0	64
2021	62	0	0	0	0	62
2020	62	0	0	0	0	62
2019	64	0	0	0	0	64
2018	56	0	0	0	0	56
2017	54	0	0	0	0	54
2016	42	0	0	0	0	42
2015	49	0	0	0	0	49
2014	55	0	0	0	0	55
2013	55	0	0	0	0	55
2012	50	0	0	0	0	50

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6731																						
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Social Work 社會工作學學士																						
Programme Short Name	BSW																						
Short Description	This programme provides training that leads to a professionally recognised qualification in social work practice. The curriculum covers areas including social welfare and social policy, specialised social work theory and practice, human behaviour and the social environment, research, law, sociology and psychology. Students are required to complete social work practice laboratory courses, advanced courses using problem-based learning, and two fieldwork placements in local or overseas agencies under professional supervision.																						
Remarks	-																						
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.socialwork.hku.hk/programme/bsw/">https://www.socialwork.hku.hk/programme/bsw/</a>																						
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Or</td></tr><tr><td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	Or		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
Or																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Social Sciences

Email: [bswhku@hku.hk](mailto:bswhku@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 2097

Tel: +852 3917 5014

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

35

**Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category**

UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	195	250	397	645	634	2121
2024	202	249	467	668	669	2255
2023	211	278	483	790	718	2480
2022	208	252	520	716	641	2337
2021	212	299	508	729	682	2430
2020	238	302	536	857	847	2780
2019	250	326	631	924	945	3076
2018	319	366	746	1068	1065	3564
2017	279	338	715	1013	1051	3396
2016	279	329	589	954	1023	3174
2015	291	371	711	1148	1287	3808
2014	302	384	723	1119	1347	3875
2013	316	340	707	1189	1382	3934
2012	217	324	703	1266	1459	3969

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	28	0	0	0	0	28
2024	23	0	0	0	0	23
2023	25	0	0	0	0	25
2022	25	0	0	0	0	25
2021	22	0	0	0	0	22
2020	36	0	0	0	0	36
2019	22	0	0	0	0	22
2018	33	0	0	0	0	33
2017	29	0	0	0	0	29
2016	37	0	0	0	0	37
2015	33	0	0	0	0	33
2014	37	0	0	0	0	37
2013	35	0	0	0	0	35
2012	34	0	0	0	0	34

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6755
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Business Administration 工商管理學學士
Programme Short Name	BBA
Short Description	The BBA programme combines strong functional training with intensive training in communication skills, computer applications and other social science and/or science subjects. Students can choose to major in one of the following five majors:  i. Entrepreneurship, design and innovation, ii. Finance, iii. Human resource management, iv. Information systems and analytics, or v. Marketing.

(\*Note: Candidates must undergo a selection process arranged by the Programme Coordinator for declaring the EDI major.)

Students can also declare a second major or minor(s) if they are able to meet the programme requirements.

#### Dual Degree Programmes

Students may choose to pursue one of the following two 4-year BBA dual degree programmes offered by HKU Business School in collaboration with leading international universities:

- Jointly offered with the Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris (Sciences Po). Students will spend the first two years at Sciences Po and the third and fourth years at HKU. Upon successful completion of the programme, students will be awarded a BBA degree from HKU, and a Bachelor of Arts (BA) from Sciences Po.
- Jointly offered with the University of British Columbia (UBC). Students will spend the first and final years at HKU and the second and third years at UBC. Upon successful completion of the programme, students will be awarded a BBA degree from HKU, and a Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) from UBC.

Separate application is required for applying to the dual degree programmes.

#### Remarks

-

#### Programme Website

<https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/>

#### General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000																												
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School) Email: <a href="mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk">fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 5343																												
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree																												
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years																												
<b>First Year Intake</b>	226 (Combined figure for programmes JS6755, JS6767 & JS6781)																												
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)																												
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded																												
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>																												
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Band A</th> <th>Band B</th> <th>Band C</th> <th>Band D</th> <th>Band E</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2025</td> <td>453</td> <td>239</td> <td>430</td> <td>535</td> <td>550</td> <td>2207</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>472</td> <td>295</td> <td>451</td> <td>614</td> <td>555</td> <td>2387</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>351</td> <td>328</td> <td>440</td> <td>597</td> <td>519</td> <td>2235</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	453	239	430	535	550	2207	2024	472	295	451	614	555	2387	2023	351	328	440	597	519	2235
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																							
2025	453	239	430	535	550	2207																							
2024	472	295	451	614	555	2387																							
2023	351	328	440	597	519	2235																							
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Band A</th> <th>Band B</th> <th>Band C</th> <th>Band D</th> <th>Band E</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2025</td> <td>38</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>53</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>50</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	38	0	0	0	0	38	2024	53	0	0	0	0	53	2023	50	0	0	0	0	50
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																							
2025	38	0	0	0	0	38																							
2024	53	0	0	0	0	53																							
2023	50	0	0	0	0	50																							

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6767
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Economics / Bachelor of Economics and Finance 經濟學學士 / 經濟金融學學士
Programme Short Name	BEcon/BEcon&Fin
Short Description	<p>The BEcon and BEcon&amp;Fin programmes share the same programme code. Students are required to enrol in either one of the programmes on admission.</p> <p>The BEcon programme trains students in economic theories, statistical tools, the application of theories to solve practical economic problems in trade, banking, the labour market and evaluation of the regional economic performances of China, Hong Kong and other economies. Students will be furnished with solid theoretical and empirical economic knowledge to analyse and understand human behaviour and social interactions. The programme allows students a high degree of flexibility in planning their future career specialisation. Students can also declare a second major or minor(s) if they are able to meet the programme requirements.</p> <p>The BEcon&amp;Fin programme is designed to meet the interests of students who are seeking a balanced study of both economics and finance. The programme recognises the significance of economics both in its own right and as a foundation for the study of finance, and the significance of finance as a career path for students in Hong Kong. Students will receive solid training in economic and financial theories and applications. They will be equipped with the skills to analyse human behaviour and social interaction, as well as to solve problems in financial institutions. The single-major curriculum structure enables students the flexibility to pursue a second major or minor(s).</p>
HKU-PKU "Future Leaders" Dual Bachelor's Degree in Economics, Finance and Management	<p>Jointly offered with Peking University (PKU), the HKU-PKU "Future Leaders" Dual Bachelor's Degree in Economics, Finance and Management integrates the strengths of two leading business schools in Hong Kong and Mainland China. Students will be awarded a Bachelor of Economics and Finance (BEcon&amp;Fin) from HKU, and a Bachelor of Management (BMgmt) from PKU upon successful completion of the 4-year programme.</p> <p>The economic development in Hong Kong and Mainland China is highly intertwined, yet the business environment in the two places is utterly disparate. This programme aims to instil students with a robust understanding of the business models in the two markets, and to help them familiarize with the different operation and management styles.</p> <p>There are ample opportunities for students to participate in summer exchange programmes at world-class universities, and to gain internship experience from Hong Kong or Mainland China companies. With solid knowledge of economics, finance and management and interpersonal skills gained in multi-cultural and social contexts, graduates are expected to become competitive and capable business leaders with a global perspective.</p> <p>Separate application is required for applying to this Dual Bachelor's Degree programme.</p>
Remarks	-
Programme Website	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a>

**General Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School) Email: <a href="mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk">fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 5343
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	226 (Combined figure for programmes JS6755, JS6767 & JS6781)
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	292	146	251	353	347	1389
2024	282	161	298	395	380	1516
2023	327	221	343	483	440	1814
2022	393	275	341	459	395	1863
2021	433	260	335	462	403	1893
2020	361	218	341	443	381	1744
2019	489	320	375	442	430	2056
2018	378	330	387	498	517	2110
2017	412	305	413	560	553	2243
2016	396	264	438	562	577	2237
2015	448	308	449	666	675	2546
2014	440	309	469	681	791	2690
2013	460	318	444	702	895	2819
2012	453	301	459	696	854	2763

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	37	0	0	0	0	37
2024	56	0	0	0	0	56
2023	60	0	0	0	0	60
2022	82	0	0	0	0	82
2021	90	0	0	0	0	90
2020	121	0	0	0	0	121
2019	93	0	0	0	0	93
2018	103	2	0	0	0	105
2017	103	3	0	0	0	106
2016	125	1	0	0	0	126
2015	125	0	0	0	0	125
2014	122	3	0	0	0	125
2013	125	0	0	0	0	125
2012	131	1	2	0	1	135

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6779										
Programme Full Name	Statistical Decision Sciences 統計決策科學										
Programme Short Name	SDS										
Short Description	<p>Statistical Decision Sciences offers comprehensive training in quantitative analysis and statistical modeling to students, emphasizing both theory and practice. Upon admission, students can select one of the three specialized Professional Cores in Decision Analytics, Risk Management, and Statistics within the Bachelor of Statistics (BStat) degree for more in-depth education. They initially choose a Professional Core as an indication of their preferences upon entrance, with the flexibility to switch between cores based on their interests during their studies.</p> <p>The Professional Core in Decision Analytics focuses on leveraging and managing big data in real time, emphasizing statistically guided AI techniques for strategic decision-making and resource allocation. It aims to blend data science and statistical reasoning to enhance artificial intelligence with human intelligence.</p> <p>The Professional Core in Risk Management provides expertise in the theory and methodology of risk management, including quantitative modeling, financial risk analysis, and statistical methods, while promoting good risk management practices.</p> <p>The Professional Core in Statistics emphasizes the study of statistics as a scientific discipline involving analytical and quantitative tools for logical thinking, problem-solving, probability reasoning, and data analysis to support decision-making.</p> <p>Graduates from the Statistical Decision Sciences programme are eligible to become a Graduate Statistician (GradStat) designated by the Royal Statistical Society (RSS), UK, with accreditation ensuring high-quality teaching, learning, and assessment. Additionally, passing specific courses may qualify graduates for the RSS Data Analyst award.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://saasweb.hku.hk/programme/programme.php">https://saasweb.hku.hk/programme/programme.php</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000														
<b>Contacts</b>	School of Computing and Data Science Email: <a href="mailto:ugenq@hku.hk">ugenq@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2466														
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree														
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years														
<b>First Year Intake</b>	30														
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	No														
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded														
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>														
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Band A</th> <th>Band B</th> <th>Band C</th> <th>Band D</th> <th>Band E</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2025</td> <td>177</td> <td>51</td> <td>73</td> <td>106</td> <td>126</td> <td>533</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	177	51	73	106	126	533
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total									
2025	177	51	73	106	126	533									
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Band A</th> <th>Band B</th> <th>Band C</th> <th>Band D</th> <th>Band E</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2025</td> <td>38</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>38</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	38	0	0	0	0	38
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total									
2025	38	0	0	0	0	38									

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6781										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting Data Analytics 工商管理學學士(會計及財務) / 工商管理學學士(會計數據分析)										
Programme Short Name	BBA(Acc&Fin)/BBA(ADA)										
Short Description	The BBA(Acc&Fin) and BBA(ADA) programmes share the same programme code. Students are required to enrol in either one of these programmes before the commencement of their studies.										
	Both BBA(Acc&Fin) and BBA(ADA) programmes prepare students for a professional qualification in accounting. The BBA(Acc&Fin) programme provides the broad-based education in both accounting and finance which is necessary to progress towards a leadership role in the financial sector. Students are required to take professional core in accounting and a minor in finance, with an option to second major in finance. Tailor-made professional preparation programmes and internship opportunities with renowned accounting firms and financial institutions are available for talented students.										
	Launched in 2023-2024, the BBA(ADA) programme provides students with an option to focus on data analytics aspect in accounting instead of having a minor in finance. It is an excellent choice for students who are interested in STEM with accounting and business applications and wish to pursue their career in the related fields. The intensive accounting training enables BBA(ADA) students to distinguish themselves from students of other data analytics/STEM programmes. Students will be equipped with comprehensive accounting and business knowledge that prepares them to obtain professional qualifications in accounting. They will also acquire computer programming and data analytics skills to meet the needs of the accounting and business professions in today's digital transformation economy.										
	Both BBA(Acc&Fin) and BBA(ADA) programmes are accredited by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (HKICPA), the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), and the CPA Australia. These accreditations enable our graduates to obtain exemptions from certain papers of the professional qualification examinations conducted by the respective professional accounting accreditation bodies.										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School) Email: <a href="mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk">fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 5343
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	226 (Combined figure for programmes JS6755, JS6767 & JS6781)
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	241	131	242	322	283	1219
2024	257	153	285	379	357	1431
2023	357	210	322	462	434	1785
2022	528	290	421	537	467	2243
2021	458	267	406	500	461	2092
2020	435	247	360	473	458	1973
2019	469	276	428	518	502	2193
2018	437	236	396	621	548	2238
2017	375	283	455	585	559	2257
2016	420	266	483	643	682	2494
2015	524	315	523	806	884	3052
2014	518	314	482	781	925	3020
2013	621	311	500	715	895	3042
2012	606	336	519	787	1035	3283

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	80	0	0	0	0	80
2024	83	0	0	0	0	83
2023	90	0	0	0	0	90
2022	148	0	0	0	0	148
2021	163	0	0	0	0	163
2020	157	0	0	0	0	157
2019	150	0	0	0	0	150
2018	160	0	0	0	0	160
2017	137	0	0	0	0	137
2016	164	0	0	0	0	164
2015	160	0	0	0	0	160
2014	160	0	0	0	0	160
2013	155	0	0	0	0	155
2012	155	0	0	0	0	155

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6793																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Business Administration (Business Analytics) 工商管理學學士(商業分析)																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BBA(BA)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>The BBA(BA) programme is crafted to meet the growing industry demand for talents in the business analytics field. Its curriculum offers students a comprehensive coverage of both technical and managerial skill sets. Students will learn a wide spectrum of knowledge from the disciplines of information technology, data science, business statistics and management. Core courses include programming language, database management, introduction to business analytics, management information systems, decision and risk analysis, etc. They help students build the foundations for advanced topics in senior years. Students also have the option to choose from analytics technique courses and business application courses. The aim is to provide students with state-of-the-art experiences in artificial intelligence, big data, social media, and other latest development. Such design helps train well-rounded students who will be more adaptable in their career development.</p>																				
	<p>Graduates of the BBA(BA) programme are expected to land on data and analytics related jobs in a wide variety of sectors such as IT, finance, supply chain, marketing, consulting, manufacturing, and so forth. They will also be competitive in pursuing post-graduate degrees in fields such as data science, information management, decision science, big data, etc.</p>																				
	<p>Students from all backgrounds who have a passion for problem-solving through analytics, and who aim to develop their career path in analytics are welcome to apply for the BBA(BA) programme.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td style="padding: 5px;">Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td style="padding: 5px;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td style="padding: 5px;">3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics Extended Part (Module 1 or 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse/) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**  
 Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)  
 Email: [fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk](mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk)  
 Tel: +852 3917 5343

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 4 years

**First Year Intake** 15

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	97	85	193	254	264	893
2024	81	82	191	314	270	938
2023	63	94	206	294	284	941
2022	81	103	192	290	320	986
2021	101	105	129	214	213	762
2020	64	67	128	215	201	675
2019	91	72	141	201	218	723
2018	105	71	171	246	283	876
2017	107	81	175	247	274	884
2016	92	73	165	288	266	884
2015	182	134	222	367	441	1346
2014	124	127	242	344	426	1263
2013	135	136	228	413	501	1413
2012	66	82	142	265	317	872

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	19	0	0	0	0	19
2024	23	0	0	0	0	23
2023	25	0	0	0	0	25
2022	22	0	0	0	0	22
2021	22	0	0	0	0	22
2020	22	0	0	0	0	22
2019	15	0	0	0	0	15
2018	20	0	0	0	0	20
2017	25	0	0	0	0	25
2016	24	0	0	0	0	24
2015	28	0	0	0	0	28
2014	28	0	0	0	0	28
2013	23	0	0	0	0	23
2012	22	1	0	0	0	23

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6808																						
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Business Administration (Law) and Bachelor of Laws 工商管理學學士(法學)及法學士																						
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BBA(Law)&LLB																						
<b>Short Description</b>	The BBA(Law)&LLB programme is designed to provide students with professional knowledge and intensive training in the fields of both business and law. It is jointly offered by HKU Business School and the Faculty of Law, and it integrates business and law courses.  The BBA(Law)&LLB double-degree programme blends two strategic disciplines into a single course for the bright and highly motivated students. It is a good choice for those seeking a broad education and flexibility in their career choices. Graduates of the programme will be awarded two degrees: BBA(Law) by HKU Business School, and LLB by the Faculty of Law. The LLB degree is the basic requirement for pursuing a legal career. After obtaining the LLB degree, students who meet the admission requirements can apply for the Postgraduate Certificate in Laws (PCLL) programme.																						
<b>Remarks</b>	-																						
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a> <a href="https://www.law.hku.hk/">https://www.law.hku.hk/</a>																						
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td> <td>Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="background-color: #cccccc;"><b>Or</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	<b>Or</b>		ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																						
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																						
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																						
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																						
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																						
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																						
<b>Or</b>																							
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																						
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																						

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

**Contacts**

Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

Email: [fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk](mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Faculty of Law  
Email: [lawfac@hku.hk](mailto:lawfac@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2953

<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	5 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	80
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	135	53	77	117	125	507
2024	100	74	96	136	135	541
2023	187	63	103	124	163	640
2022	157	65	77	116	130	545
2021	129	69	79	86	120	483
2020	126	65	85	118	135	529
2019	130	64	85	116	145	540
2018	157	66	112	129	170	634
2017	129	51	96	116	162	554
2016	183	58	100	137	212	690
2015	186	62	104	159	224	735
2014	177	45	117	180	252	771
2013	163	48	74	116	224	625
2012	148	54	78	117	184	581

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	64	0	0	0	0	64
2024	40	0	0	0	0	40
2023	80	0	0	0	0	80
2022	87	0	0	0	0	87
2021	68	0	0	0	0	68
2020	67	0	0	0	0	67
2019	61	0	0	0	0	61
2018	72	0	0	0	0	72
2017	64	0	0	0	0	64
2016	73	0	0	0	0	73
2015	70	0	0	0	0	70
2014	70	0	0	0	0	70
2013	70	0	0	0	0	70
2012	70	0	0	0	0	70

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6810																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Social Sciences (Government and Laws) and Bachelor of Laws 社會科學學士(政治學與法學)及法學士																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BSocSc(Govt&Laws)&LLB																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>This integrated programme, jointly offered by the Department of Politics and Public Administration and the Department of Law, is designed to provide students with a multi-disciplinary education in law and public affairs. Students will be able to study professional law subjects as well as social sciences courses in areas like comparative politics, political philosophy and ethics, international relations, and public administration.</p> <p>This programme is considerably flexible. At the end of the second semester of the second year, students will be able to decide whether to finish a Bachelor of Social Sciences (Government and Laws) with double majors in politics and legal studies after completing the fourth year of study, or to complete the five-year double degree programme which leads to the award of a Bachelor of Laws (LLB) degree in addition to the Bachelor of Social Sciences (Government and Laws) degree. The LLB, in particular, enables students intending to pursue a legal career to apply for the Postgraduate Certificate in Laws (PCLL) programme.</p> <p>Alumni pursue careers not only in law and public service but also business, banking, education, journalism, tertiary education and research, the non-profit sector, and so on.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://ppa.hku.hk/programmes/ug/gl/">https://ppa.hku.hk/programmes/ug/gl/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with

Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

#### **First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay

- composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Social Sciences Email: <a href="mailto:bssgl@hku.hk">bssgl@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2393																																																																																																									
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree																																																																																																									
<b>Duration of Study</b>	5 years																																																																																																									
<b>First Year Intake</b>	40																																																																																																									
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)																																																																																																									
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded																																																																																																									
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>																																																																																																									
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2025</td><td>94</td><td>46</td><td>83</td><td>100</td><td>118</td><td>441</td></tr> <tr><td>2024</td><td>64</td><td>42</td><td>74</td><td>104</td><td>114</td><td>398</td></tr> <tr><td>2023</td><td>77</td><td>37</td><td>85</td><td>102</td><td>109</td><td>410</td></tr> <tr><td>2022</td><td>65</td><td>41</td><td>56</td><td>86</td><td>81</td><td>329</td></tr> <tr><td>2021</td><td>80</td><td>39</td><td>64</td><td>92</td><td>91</td><td>366</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>86</td><td>54</td><td>69</td><td>115</td><td>129</td><td>453</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>128</td><td>61</td><td>82</td><td>128</td><td>122</td><td>521</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>137</td><td>69</td><td>123</td><td>158</td><td>187</td><td>674</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>109</td><td>58</td><td>107</td><td>141</td><td>153</td><td>568</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>109</td><td>50</td><td>104</td><td>130</td><td>165</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>159</td><td>39</td><td>104</td><td>162</td><td>202</td><td>666</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>99</td><td>51</td><td>85</td><td>146</td><td>205</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>218</td><td>63</td><td>80</td><td>136</td><td>243</td><td>740</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>194</td><td>53</td><td>101</td><td>163</td><td>225</td><td>736</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2025	94	46	83	100	118	441	2024	64	42	74	104	114	398	2023	77	37	85	102	109	410	2022	65	41	56	86	81	329	2021	80	39	64	92	91	366	2020	86	54	69	115	129	453	2019	128	61	82	128	122	521	2018	137	69	123	158	187	674	2017	109	58	107	141	153	568	2016	109	50	104	130	165	558	2015	159	39	104	162	202	666	2014	99	51	85	146	205	586	2013	218	63	80	136	243	740	2012	194	53	101	163	225	736
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																																																																																																				
2025	94	46	83	100	118	441																																																																																																				
2024	64	42	74	104	114	398																																																																																																				
2023	77	37	85	102	109	410																																																																																																				
2022	65	41	56	86	81	329																																																																																																				
2021	80	39	64	92	91	366																																																																																																				
2020	86	54	69	115	129	453																																																																																																				
2019	128	61	82	128	122	521																																																																																																				
2018	137	69	123	158	187	674																																																																																																				
2017	109	58	107	141	153	568																																																																																																				
2016	109	50	104	130	165	558																																																																																																				
2015	159	39	104	162	202	666																																																																																																				
2014	99	51	85	146	205	586																																																																																																				
2013	218	63	80	136	243	740																																																																																																				
2012	194	53	101	163	225	736																																																																																																				

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	32	0	0	0	0	32
2024	35	0	0	0	0	35
2023	39	0	0	0	0	39
2022	33	0	0	0	0	33
2021	37	0	0	0	0	37
2020	41	0	0	0	0	41
2019	54	0	0	0	0	54
2018	51	0	0	0	0	51
2017	43	0	0	0	0	43
2016	44	0	0	0	0	44
2015	52	0	0	0	0	52
2014	46	0	0	0	0	46
2013	53	0	0	0	0	53
2012	45	0	0	0	0	45

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6822										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Journalism, Media and Artificial Intelligence 新聞媒體及人工智能學士										
Programme Short Name	BJMAI										
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Journalism, Media and Artificial Intelligence programme is a technology-driven and communication-focused double-major curriculum for the digital age. The innovative programme integrates core journalistic training with cutting-edge technologies, equipping students to lead, adapt, create media across a wide range of industries.</p> <p>Students use the journalism, media and AI components to build critical thinking, communication skills, and digital technology expertise. By the end of the four-year programme, they will be able to produce professional quality and deeply researched written work on a variety of subjects, and shoot and story-tell compelling video. Graduates are highly valued by employers in fields like public relations, business, education, government, and of course media.</p> <p>In their second year, each student will choose another academic major to combine with the journalism, media and AI components, thus creating a bespoke degree that will enable the full exploration of their unique intellectual interests, whether in marketing, economics, finance, counselling, criminology, music, or English studies – to mention just a few of the choices recent graduates have made.</p> <p>Throughout the programme, the emphasis is on experiential real-world learning. All students will complete at least one summer internship at a media outlet or communication organization. Students also can spend a semester abroad at one of six top overseas journalism and media schools or one of HKU's partner institutions.</p> <p>A diverse faculty and student body ensures a lively learning environment that feeds students' curiosity about the world. Current faculty members of HKU's Journalism &amp; Media Studies Centre (JMSC) hail from North America, Europe, and Asia, while more than two dozen nationalities are represented among current students and recent graduates. Class size is kept small, to foster classroom discussion as well as the family feeling that makes the JMSC a very special place at HKU.</p>										
Remarks	Besides HKDSE result, reports of school principals, records of extra-curricular activities and campus journalism experience may be considered.										
Programme Website	<a href="https://jmsc.hku.hk/">https://jmsc.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

<b>Programme Entrance Requirements</b>	Same as General Entrance Requirements The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to <a href="https://www.hku.hk/dse">hku.hk/dse</a> for details.
<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Social Sciences Email: <a href="mailto:bjmsc.info@hku.hk">bjmsc.info@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 1156
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	19
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	111	99	206	314	334	1064
2024	99	115	247	364	389	1214
2023	85	112	206	302	297	1002
2022	58	73	162	260	272	825
2021	77	90	174	247	277	865
2020	81	115	219	387	382	1184
2019	111	130	253	426	381	1301
2018	83	133	283	434	455	1388
2017	90	136	301	458	486	1471
2016	144	183	342	526	531	1726
2015	66	103	297	496	573	1535
2014	117	195	362	624	756	2054
2013	129	149	335	456	686	1755
2012	107	158	305	575	721	1866

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	8	0	0	0	0	8
2024	10	0	0	0	0	10
2023	12	0	0	0	0	12
2022	6	0	0	0	0	6
2021	11	0	0	0	0	11
2020	20	0	0	0	0	20
2019	18	0	0	0	0	18
2018	11	0	0	0	0	11
2017	16	0	0	0	0	16
2016	21	0	0	0	0	21
2015	13	0	0	0	0	13
2014	13	0	0	0	0	13
2013	16	0	0	0	0	16
2012	14	0	0	0	0	14

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6846																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Science in Marketing Analytics and Technology 理學士(營銷分析及科技)																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BSc(MAT)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>Digitization and data are fundamentally changing all businesses and industries. The BSc(MAT) equips students with quantitative skills, technology, and business marketing know-how to pursue a career in the digital economy and modern businesses. The programme targets both STEM students with an interest in business as well as business students interested in the technology space.</p> <p>Students will gain a solid foundation in cutting-edge technical areas including computer programming, data science, digital platforms and marketing technology as well as business marketing know-how such as the design launch of new technology products, targeting consumers, digital marketing, forecast and predicting markets, and building a technology-focused strategy.</p> <p>BSc(MAT) graduates will be well-prepared to join the workforce in digital marketing, entrepreneurship &amp; start-ups, gaming, digital platforms, e-commerce, IT, consulting, finance, and other industries with a focus on analytics, data, and technology.</p>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning

experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (ACCOUNTING)	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (BUSINESS MANAGEMENT)	3
ECONOMICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (BUSINESS MANAGEMENT)	3
ECONOMICS	3
BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (ACCOUNTING)	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](#) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](#) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School) Email: <a href="mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk">fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 5343
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	25
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	73	55	100	178	162	568
2024	87	64	129	175	202	657
2023	52	47	83	156	177	515
2022	15	33	65	112	135	360

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	23	0	0	0	0	23
2024	21	0	0	0	0	21
2023	29	1	0	0	0	30
2022	4	0	0	0	0	4

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6858																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Laws 理學士及法學士																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BSc&LLB																				
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>The Programme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First of its kind in Hong Kong for students who intend to develop expertise in both science and law;</li> <li>• Cultivates legal and scientific mindset for academic talents;</li> <li>• Copes with the soaring demand of patent practitioners and legal professionals in the technology industry;</li> <li>• Feeds into the development of STEM talents who are capable of handling a wide variety of innovation-related matters such as patent applications.</li> </ul>																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://www.scifac.hku.hk/">https://www.scifac.hku.hk/</a> <a href="https://www.law.hku.hk/">https://www.law.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td> <td>Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hkudse.hku.hk/](http://hkudse.hku.hk/) for details.

5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
Or	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

1. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
2. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

**Contacts**

Faculty of Science  
Email: [sci.ug.admission@hku.hk](mailto:sci.ug.admission@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2683

Faculty of Law  
Email: [lawzoom@hku.hk](mailto:lawzoom@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 2951

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Duration of Study</b>	5 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	20
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	47	34	75	90	90	336
2024	51	27	56	69	76	279
2023	41	33	48	60	71	253
2022	26	23	39	46	54	188

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	18	0	0	0	0	18
2024	24	0	0	0	0	24
2023	17	0	0	0	0	17
2022	12	0	0	0	0	12

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6860										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Finance in Asset Management and Private Banking 金融學學士(資產管理及私人銀行)										
Programme Short Name	BFin(AMPB)										
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Finance in Asset Management and Private Banking (BFin(AMPB)) programme is the first undergraduate programme of its kind in Hong Kong and Asia. The Programme aims to prepare students to enter the rapidly growing fields of asset management and private wealth management in Hong Kong and Asia Pacific, or in banking and finance generally.</p> <p>During the first two years, students complete introductory courses in accounting, economics, mathematics, statistics, corporate finance, and investments and portfolio analysis. In subsequent years, students take more specified and industry related courses including equity valuation and investment in specific asset classes e.g. private equity, venture capital, hedge funds and digital assets, understanding of financial statements and doing financial analysis, lending and credit in private wealth and corporate bank, financial regulations and compliance, current issues in finance, ESG in investment, institutional consulting and family office.</p> <p>The practical and career-oriented curriculum of the BFin(AMPB) programme provides our students with the necessary knowledge and skills for careers in asset management, private wealth management and banking &amp; finance. Practical-oriented courses are taught by teachers with solid experience in the finance industry., including a final-year capstone course requiring students to apply their knowledge to real world situations by conducting analysis and managing a portfolio based on investment guidelines and risk policies of institutional or high net-worth clients.</p> <p>BFin(AMPB) students will be given opportunities to apply for different enrichment activities specific to their studies, including overseas exchange study and industry-sponsored internships in either Year 2 or 3. Frequent networking activities with market practitioners are available, e.g. coffee chats and round table talks meeting seasoned industry practitioners in small groups, career seminars by professional bodies, and thematic visits to AMPB firms.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts** Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)  
Email: [fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk](mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 5343

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 4 years

**First Year Intake** 30

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	71	50	115	137	135	508
2024	104	65	119	174	175	637
2023	113	64	97	176	167	617
2022	125	79	115	175	179	673
2021	109	70	122	172	162	635
2020	97	58	124	191	189	659
2019	138	77	115	178	164	672
2018	60	50	115	171	188	584
2017	82	70	118	195	178	643

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	20	0	0	0	0	20
2024	17	0	0	0	0	17
2023	26	0	0	0	0	26
2022	22	0	0	0	0	22
2021	23	0	0	0	0	23
2020	24	0	0	0	0	24
2019	18	0	0	0	0	18
2018	19	0	0	0	0	19
2017	10	0	0	0	0	10

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6884										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science in Quantitative Finance 理學士(計量金融)										
Programme Short Name	BSc(QFin)										
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Science in Quantitative Finance [BSc(QFin)] is a premium finance programme. Built on a solid foundation in economics and finance, the BSc(QFin) programme equips students with the essential quant skills, such as mathematics, statistics, and programming, that are required in more advanced and sophisticated analyses, such as valuation models of structured products, risk management, simulation and data analysis, financial engineering, and quantitative trading.</p> <p>The programme goes beyond merely equipping students with quant skills. More importantly, it stresses on combining these skills with an understanding of the financial markets, the macro environment, and the practical situations where financial managers work. To this end, the curriculum offers a balanced mix of quant and business courses.</p> <p>In the first two years students take basic finance courses such as accounting, corporate finance, macroeconomics, derivatives, and portfolio management. At the same time, they are introduced to a strong foundation in probability, statistics, calculus, linear algebra, and computer programming.</p> <p>Students will apply the aforementioned quant skills in specialised QFin courses the third and fourth years of study, such as risk management, financial engineering, spreadsheet financial modelling, and mathematical finance. They can also choose from a wide selection of major elective courses such as time series analysis, big data and quant trading.</p> <p>We believe that a broad knowledge base is essential for undergraduate students to understand the world in depth, absorb new ideas quickly, and think outside the box and from multiple perspectives. Hence the programme affords much flexibility to students to pursue other academic interests via second major or minor(s), whether they are mathematics, economics, or biochemistry.</p> <p>To nurture students' soft skills and market acumen, the programme provides a wide range of value-enhancing activities, such as Round Tables with Practitioners, Alumni Drinks, Executive Mentorship Scheme, Bloomberg training workshops, simulation trading workshops, and an international field trip to other international financial centres such as New York, London and Zurich.</p>										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### Programme Entrance Requirements

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School) Email: <a href="mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk">fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 5343
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	25
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	88	53	105	128	115	489
2024	123	61	104	120	136	544
2023	103	37	116	107	111	474
2022	92	61	79	103	119	454
2021	100	38	76	107	118	439
2020	65	46	81	112	122	426
2019	89	46	92	107	110	444
2018	81	47	91	140	120	479
2017	71	39	80	106	105	401
2016	75	50	93	120	113	451
2015	72	53	83	119	153	480
2014	73	46	82	117	136	454
2013	83	36	70	94	157	440
2012	105	46	76	118	180	525

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	18	0	0	0	0	18
2024	24	0	0	0	0	24
2023	24	0	0	0	0	24
2022	27	0	0	0	0	27
2021	18	0	0	0	0	18
2020	20	0	0	0	0	20
2019	21	0	0	0	0	21
2018	17	0	0	0	0	17
2017	17	0	0	0	0	17
2016	17	0	0	0	0	17
2015	20	0	0	0	0	20
2014	19	1	0	0	0	20
2013	20	0	0	0	0	20
2012	21	0	0	0	0	21

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6896																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Business Administration in International Business and Global Management 工商管理學學士(國際商業及環球管理)																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BBA(IBGM)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	BBA(IBGM) is an intensive premier programme in international business and global management featuring a unique curriculum designed to reflect the ever-changing demands of a globalising world.  Exclusive elements such as overseas exchange studies, international field trips and global enrichment opportunities are integrated into the curriculum, and students are given the flexibility to pursue an in-depth inquiry into another specialised area of study as a second major. This cross-functional, personalised approach aims to foster a select group of outstanding students to become the world's future leaders, equipped with global perspectives, cultural sensitivity, social responsibility and key competencies to succeed in the international business environment.																				
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/">https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/</a> <a href="http://ibgm.business.hku.hk/">http://ibgm.business.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in

- lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
  5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)

Email: [fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk](mailto:fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 5343

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

25

**Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded					
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>					
<b>Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	58	54	106	151	169	538
2024	52	46	75	142	176	491
2023	76	59	115	160	147	557
2022	79	65	99	115	176	534
2021	63	45	93	113	166	480
2020	47	37	97	136	180	497
2019	54	51	94	132	173	504
2018	70	48	96	152	217	583
2017	65	48	93	162	197	565
2016	100	51	124	174	258	707
2015	103	74	116	206	352	851
2014	102	47	115	222	348	834
2013	118	55	113	199	358	843
2012	87	59	121	240	347	854
<b>Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)</b>						
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	19	0	0	0	0	19
2024	18	0	0	0	0	18
2023	18	0	0	0	0	18
2022	16	0	0	0	0	16
2021	10	0	0	0	0	10
2020	6	0	0	0	0	6
2019	12	0	0	0	0	12
2018	11	0	0	0	0	11
2017	14	0	0	0	0	14
2016	17	0	0	0	0	17
2015	25	0	0	0	0	25
2014	25	0	0	0	0	25
2013	25	0	0	0	0	25
2012	22	0	0	0	0	22

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6901
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science 理學士
Programme Short Name	BSc
Short Description	<p>The Programme is a comprehensive training in science that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Develops students' capabilities in quantitative and logical reasoning</li><li>• Cultivates students' ability to tackle novel situations and solve complex problems</li></ul>
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• One entry in application for a choice of 11 Science Majors and 7 Intensive Majors</li><li>• Up to 2 years' time to choose a Major</li><li>• Flexibility in changing Majors</li><li>• No quota for any Science Major</li><li>• Students may take a 2nd Major or a Minor or 2nd Minors in Science and non-Science disciplines</li><li>• One-on-one academic advising</li></ul>
Intensive Majors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Allow students to specialise in a science discipline with enriched subject knowledge</li><li>• 7 intensive major programmes are offered<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Biological Sciences (Intensive) (144 credits)</li><li>◦ Chemistry (Intensive) (144 credits)</li><li>◦ Ecology &amp; Biodiversity (Intensive) (144 credits)</li><li>◦ Geology (Intensive) (150 credits)</li><li>◦ Mathematics (Intensive) (144 credits)</li><li>◦ Molecular Biology &amp; Biotechnology (Intensive) (144 credits)</li><li>◦ Physics (Intensive) (144 credits)</li></ul></li></ul>
Minor in Science Entrepreneurship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Placing strong emphasis on practical experience and students are required to:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Acquire entrepreneurship-related internship experience and</li><li>◦ Carry out a capstone project</li></ul></li><li>• Mentoring and internship opportunities offered by our Science alumni</li><li>• Taking new courses tailor-made for this Minor and related courses currently offered by other Faculties</li></ul>
Articulation Pathways	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To Taught Postgraduate programmes at HKU Science<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ An articulation pathway of attaching 6901 Bachelor of Science to the master programmes at HKU Science for outstanding students</li><li>◦ Students who are awarded the highest amount of scholarship will only need to pay 50% of tuition fee</li><li>◦ There is no quota for the aforementioned articulation pathway except for the one of Master of Data Science, of which a maximum of 2 places will be offered each year</li></ul></li><li>• To Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) at University of Melbourne (UoMelb)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ In collaboration with University of Melbourne (UoMelb) in Australia,</li></ul></li></ul>

HKU Science will provide a pathway to BSc 6901 students majoring in Biological Sciences, Molecular Biology & Biotechnology, Ecology & Biodiversity, Food & Nutritional Science, and Biochemistry to articulate into the DVM of the UoMelb

- Provides a new pathway to talented students who aspire to pursue a career in veterinary; students can obtain 2 degrees from the 2 universities – the HKU BSc degree and DVM in UoMelb in a minimum of 7 years
- Graduates can register as veterinary surgeons and practise in HK through Veterinary Surgeons Board of Hong Kong

**Remarks**

-

**Programme Website**<https://www.scifac.hku.hk/>**General Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results

achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

Faculty of Science

Email: [sci.ug.admission@hku.hk](mailto:sci.ug.admission@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 2683

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

253

**Interview Arrangements**

No

**Funding Category**

UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	864	697	881	952	811	4205
2024	1473	859	886	939	690	4847
2023	1172	812	736	837	649	4206
2022	1074	839	847	912	729	4401
2021	1157	1070	1043	1120	817	5207
2020	1198	1107	1132	1264	884	5585
2019	1229	1246	1350	1392	1046	6263
2018	1153	1123	1279	1326	962	5843
2017	1086	1083	1208	1334	1045	5756
2016	1037	894	1194	1386	1183	5694
2015	1181	1065	1140	1392	1259	6037
2014	1062	971	1083	1485	1368	5969
2013	1139	859	933	1221	1285	5437
2012	1170	747	1053	1452	1606	6028

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	164	0	0	0	0	164
2024	211	0	0	0	0	211
2023	256	0	0	0	0	256
2022	252	1	0	0	0	253
2021	243	0	0	0	0	243
2020	375	6	0	0	0	381
2019	296	14	0	0	0	310
2018	301	1	0	0	0	302
2017	313	7	0	0	0	320
2016	318	5	0	0	0	323
2015	318	0	0	0	0	318
2014	326	9	0	0	0	335
2013	338	7	0	0	0	345
2012	340	5	0	0	0	345

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6925																				
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Bachelor of Engineering in Biomedical Engineering 工學學士(生物醫學工程)																				
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	BEng(BME)																				
<b>Short Description</b>	The Bachelor of Engineering in Biomedical Engineering (BEng(BME)) (JS6925), offered by a newly-established School of Biomedical Engineering at HKU, is a unique interdisciplinary programme offered in partnership with the Faculties of Medicine, Engineering, Dentistry and Sciences. Building on our 20-year experience in delivering this curriculum, it is designed to nurture the next generation of biomedical engineers who will combine engineering rigor with biomedical innovation to improve health and quality of life.																				
The programme equips students to:																					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply engineering solutions to advance biomedical research and transform healthcare;</li> <li>• Innovate and translate cutting-edge technologies into real-world medical applications;</li> <li>• Address global health challenges with ethical, professional and social responsibility.</li> </ul>																					
<b>Remarks</b>	-																				
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://sbme.hku.hk/">https://sbme.hku.hk/</a>																				
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Core Subjects</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Elective Subject(s)</b></th><th style="text-align: left;"><b>Minimum Level</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING)<sup>4</sup></td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3	ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3																				
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning

experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

#### **Contacts**

School of Biomedical Engineering  
Email: [sbme@hku.hk](mailto:sbme@hku.hk)

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

Tel: +852 3910 3790

<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	75
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	176	108	238	360	311	1193
2024	119	99	225	358	317	1118
2023	57	92	208	306	292	955
2022	57	94	218	334	264	967
2021	77	91	197	337	270	972
2020	77	102	212	330	275	996
2019	68	90	217	367	299	1041
2018	93	62	67	53	44	319

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	50	0	0	0	0	50
2024	24	0	0	0	0	24
2023	17	0	0	0	0	17
2022	14	0	0	0	0	14
2021	18	0	0	0	0	18
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	25	0	0	0	0	25
2018	20	0	0	0	0	20

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6937
Programme Full Name	Global Engineering and Business Programme 環球工程與商業課程
Programme Short Name	GEBP
Short Description	The Global Engineering and Business Programme is a BEng and BBA double degree programme jointly offered by the Faculty of Engineering and the HKU Business School. The programme features are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This is an inter-disciplinary programme in which students will acquire professional knowledge in both Engineering and Business in a global perspective.</li><li>• Students will undertake the first four years of study focusing in BEng curriculum, with a number of courses in Business. On successful completion of the degree of BEng with a Second Class Honours and the prescribed Business courses, students may proceed to the fifth year of study leading to the degree of BBA, in one of the following majors:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Major in Entrepreneurship, Design and Innovation (Note: Candidates must undergo a selection process arranged by the Programme Coordinator for EDI)</li><li>◦ Major in Finance</li><li>◦ Major in Human Resource Management</li><li>◦ Major in Information Systems and Analytics</li><li>◦ Major in Marketing</li></ul></li><li>• The fifth year is offered on self-financing basis (at a slightly higher tuition rate)*.</li></ul>
*Students enrolled in the fifth year may still apply for financial assistance under the Government Non-means Tested Loan Scheme, subject to the prevailing regulations of the Scheme.	

#### Earn a Global Outlook in Business and Engineering

Jointly offered by the Faculty of Engineering and the HKU Business School, this interdisciplinary double degree programme will equip you with professional knowledge in both engineering and business within a global context. Upon completion of the five-year programme, you will earn a Bachelor of Engineering (BEng) and a Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA).

(Note: The University is planning to introduce a ‘fully integrated’ version where students take courses in Engineering and Business with equal emphasis throughout the five years of study. This new version will start in 2026 or 2027.)

#### Remarks

-

#### Programme Website

<https://www.ugadmissions.engg.hku.hk/>

#### General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
Or	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:	
a.	that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
b.	that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.
<b>Contacts</b>	Faculty of Engineering Email: <a href="mailto:enggugad@hku.hk">enggugad@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 2803
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	5 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse">https://hku.hk/dse</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	45	25	72	94	144	380
2024	96	40	79	106	109	430
2023	62	32	56	97	92	339
2022	57	36	69	82	120	364
2021	41	40	58	89	101	329
2020	48	14	16	14	47	139

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	16	0	0	0	0	16
2024	26	0	0	0	0	26
2023	20	0	0	0	0	20
2022	19	0	0	0	0	19
2021	18	0	0	0	0	18
2020	16	0	0	0	0	16

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6949										
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences 生物醫學學士										
Programme Short Name	BBiomedSc										
Short Description	Biomedical sciences cover a wide range of scientific and allied disciplines, with the inclusion of molecular and cell biology, genetics and genome science, bioinformatics, anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, biological and medicinal chemistry, immunology and microbiology, as well as public and environmental health. The study of biomedical sciences focuses on the inter-relationships between humans, health, and disease, along with the translation of biomedical applications of basic sciences into the clinical practices of health services and healthcare industry.										
	The Faculty offers the Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) programme with the aim of nurturing graduates with broad but core knowledge in key biomedical disciplines.										
	The BBiomedSc curriculum is designed with a good balance of structure and flexibility, allowing students to plan their study according to their individual interests and specialize in one of the following four majors:										
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Biomedical Research: explores a wide range of scientific and allied disciplines</li><li>• Bioinformatics: focuses on high-impact biomedical big data applications</li><li>• Clinical Sciences: builds strong foundation in clinical research and healthcare sciences</li><li>• Health Technology: covers development of innovative clinically-oriented biomedical technology</li></ul>										
	Students will be exposed to a wide range of learning experiences, including traditional lectures, laboratory practicals, problem-based learning tutorials, web-based learning, and research projects.										
Remarks	-										
Programme Website	<a href="https://www.sbms.hku.hk/">https://www.sbms.hku.hk/</a>										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM  
2026 Application for Admission  
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

---

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
CHEMISTRY	3
BIOLOGY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

<b>First Year Tuition Fee</b>	HK\$ 47,000
<b>Contacts</b>	Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: <a href="mailto:sbms@hku.hk">sbms@hku.hk</a> Tel: +852 3917 9259
<b>Study Level</b>	Bachelor's Degree
<b>Duration of Study</b>	4 years
<b>First Year Intake</b>	53
<b>Interview Arrangements</b>	Yes (on a selective basis)
<b>Funding Category</b>	UGC-funded
<b>Admissions Scores</b>	<a href="https://hku.hk/dse/">https://hku.hk/dse/</a>

**JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM**  
**2026 Application for Admission**  
**The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information**

---

**Application Statistics (after  
Modification of Programme  
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	128	156	260	385	349	1278
2024	122	179	303	369	367	1340
2023	120	158	304	386	367	1335
2022	161	159	278	414	332	1344
2021	183	181	310	404	349	1427
2020	160	183	325	396	396	1460
2019	141	180	291	413	378	1403
2018	161	189	326	448	427	1551
2017	211	154	321	418	454	1558
2016	124	147	269	402	416	1358
2015	196	145	287	435	468	1531
2014	279	208	356	499	511	1853
2013	90	114	230	333	360	1127
2012	138	151	252	432	495	1468

**Offer Statistics (as at the  
Announcement of the Main  
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	33	0	0	0	0	33
2024	30	0	0	0	0	30
2023	32	1	0	0	0	33
2022	28	0	0	0	0	28
2021	28	0	0	0	0	28
2020	28	0	0	0	0	28
2019	25	0	0	0	0	25
2018	23	1	0	0	0	24
2017	28	0	0	0	0	28
2016	20	0	0	0	0	20
2015	30	0	0	0	0	30
2014	35	0	0	0	0	35
2013	24	2	0	0	0	26
2012	15	0	0	0	0	15

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS6987
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering / Electrical Engineering / Electronic Engineering 工學學士(計算機工程/電機工程/電子工程)
Programme Short Name	BEng(CE/EE/ElecE)
Short Description	<p>The Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE) was established in the late fifties and is the oldest EEE-related department in Hong Kong. Its graduates served the society since 1961 and have been making tremendous impact to the well-being and development of Hong Kong in her infancy years. Over the years, power systems, electronic, computers and information processing have evolved at dazzling speed, and have permeated to every aspect of life and the society at large. The department has naturally progressed with time and has grown from the relatively obscure location along Pokfulam Road to the current modern high rise of the Chow Yei Ching Building, with numerous satellite laboratories.</p> <p>The EEE Department is the only department comprising Computer Engineering (CE), Electrical Engineering (EE) and Electronic Engineering (ElecE) in Hong Kong.</p>
Features of its BEng programmes are as follows:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Contemporary education nurturing future leaders The department offers contemporary curriculum and stimulating learning experience for educating future leaders in the fields of CE, EE and ElecE for Hong Kong, and to nurture well-rounded graduates with specialty expertise at the present time and beyond.</li><li>• Stimulating learning experience Students will build solid foundations through active learning, capstone experience, hands-on activities, internship, exchanges studies and service learning.</li><li>• Innovation and entrepreneurship The curriculum encourages students to be nurtured to be able to offer solutions to real life problems via design and innovation, and to foster and advocate entrepreneurship.</li><li>• Academic advising Academic advising is in place to guide students for their course selection, programme selection and career planning.</li><li>• Options of minor programmes Students can opt for minor options in other engineering disciplines offered by the Faculty of Engineering or those offered by other faculties, subject to the requirements of respective minor options.</li></ul>

**Remarks**

Programme Website <https://www.eee.hku.hk/study/undergraduate/undergraduate-admission/>

**General Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

**Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS	3

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

**First Year Tuition Fee** HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**  
Faculty of Engineering  
Email: [undergrad-admission@eee.hku.hk](mailto:undergrad-admission@eee.hku.hk)  
Tel: +852 3917 7093

**Study Level** Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study** 4 years

**First Year Intake** 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)

**Interview Arrangements** Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category** UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores** <https://hku.hk/dse>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	259	174	300	368	400	1501

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	26	0	0	0	0	26

<b>JUPAS Catalogue No.</b>	JS6999										
<b>Programme Full Name</b>	Computing and Data Science 計算與數據科學										
<b>Programme Short Name</b>	CDS										
<b>Short Description</b>	<p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science and Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science programmes share the same programme code. Students shall make a preliminary choice as an indication of their preferences; and they may freely choose the final programme by the end of their first year.</p> <p>The two professional degree programmes designed to equip students with the necessary skills and knowledge to excel in the rapidly evolving field of computing, AI, data science, and other transformative technologies.</p> <p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science provides students with a strong foundation in computer science and its applications. The programme covers a wide range of topics, including programming, algorithms, data structures, software engineering, computing infrastructures, and artificial intelligence technologies.</p> <p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science, on the other hand, focuses on training students for careers in AI and data science. The programme provides students with solid training in artificial intelligence and data-driven computing technologies. It covers topics such as programming, data modeling, big data systems, AI &amp; data ethics, AI technologies, and applications.</p> <p>These programmes provide a comprehensive education that prepares students to be leaders in their field, driving innovation and shaping the future of technology-driven decision-making. Graduates of either programme will be at the forefront of technology innovations, making significant contributions to the development of cutting-edge solutions that leverage computing, AI, and data science technologies. They will be well-positioned to take up key roles such as machine learning engineers, software developers, data analysts/engineers, AI consultants, cybersecurity specialists, and more, in a wide range of industries.</p>										
<b>Remarks</b>	-										
<b>Programme Website</b>	<a href="https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/">https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/</a>										
<b>General Entrance Requirements</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT<sup>3</sup></td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <sup>3</sup>	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>4</sup>	3
<b>Or</b>	
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE)	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](http://hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

#### **Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination**

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

#### **Programme Entrance Requirements**

<b>Core Subjects</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

<b>Elective Subject(s)</b>	<b>Minimum Level</b>
ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
ECONOMICS	3
<b>Or</b>	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
<b>One of the following elective subjects:</b>	
ECONOMICS	3
BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3

Remark:

1. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects.  
Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics Extended Part (Module 1 or 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://hku.hk/dse) for details.

**First Year Tuition Fee**

HK\$ 47,000

**Contacts**

School of Computing and Data Science

Email: [cds.admission@hku.hk](mailto:cds.admission@hku.hk)

Tel: +852 3917 2180

**Study Level**

Bachelor's Degree

**Duration of Study**

4 years

**First Year Intake**

91 (Combined figure for programmes JS6200 & JS6999)

**Interview Arrangements**

Yes (on a selective basis)

**Funding Category**

UGC-funded

**Admissions Scores**

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

**Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	454	218	295	338	353	1658

**Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2025	68	0	0	0	0	68